













THE CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS  
OF  
ST. MICHAEL'S IN BEDWARDINE, WORCESTER,  
FROM 1539 TO 1603.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED FOR  
THE WORCESTERSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY,  
WITH AN INTRODUCTION,  
BY  
JOHN AMPHLETT, OF CLENT.

TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED THE CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS  
OF THE CHURCH OF ST. HELEN, WORCESTER,  
FOR THE YEARS 1519 AND 1520,

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY  
THE REV. A. S. PORTER,  
VICAR OF CLAINES, AND HON. CANON OF WORCESTER.



Printed for the Worcestershire Historical Society,  
By JAMES PARKER AND CO., OXFORD.

1896





\*DA

690

W39A52

## INTRODUCTION.

---

IT has somewhere been said that the man who keeps his accounts upon a good system has no need to keep a regular diary, the various items being quite sufficient to bring to his mind the several incidents of his life. In the same way the accounts of the churchwardens of a parish not only reflect in many aspects the history of the parish to which they relate, but also the history of the country, as far as regards at least its ecclesiastical affairs. The accounts of St. Michael's in Bedwardine are no exception to this rule.

St. Michael's in Bedwardine was a small parish lying round the Cathedral of Worcester. In the third year of Elizabeth's reign, 1562, it contained 48 families, and in later days, in 1776, 60 families<sup>1</sup>. Green, however, says that in 1779 it possessed 99 houses and 623 inhabitants<sup>2</sup>. It included the Cathedral churchyard, the episcopal palace, now the Deanery, and the charnel-house on the north of the Cathedral; and on the south the castle (the Keeper of the Castle and his wife paid for seats in 1569) and its hill, reaching down as far as the river. The church, at all events, was not within the limits of the city, sharing in this the circumstances of the Cathedral, so close to which it stood. To an inquiry made as to the privileges of the Church of Worcester, and held on January 1, 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ , the Dean and Chapter answered, "The Corporation of the City hath no jurisdiction within the precincts of the Cathedral, for the said Church lies in the County of Worcester and not within the city." That St. Michael's was within the county is asserted at the head of the accounts for many of the years; "being within the County and Diocese of Worcester," the heading usually runs, and in some years the words are added, "near the City of Worcester." An engraving of the Church is given in Valentine Green's *History of Worcester*, which shews that it consisted of a nave and a chancel, the former possessing a large west window, while by the south wall of the chancel stood the clocherium or bell-tower, which was taken down in 1647 and sold for £617 14s. 2d. Nash calls this the "famous leaden steeple<sup>3</sup>," but the engraving shews a house-like tower of three

<sup>1</sup> Nash, II. 319.

<sup>2</sup> History of Worcester, 47.

<sup>3</sup> Nash, II. 319.

stories, with a turret in the centre of the roof, plain windows, and a door on the ground floor.

The accounts in this book are neither quite continuous nor consecutive for the years they cover, and there is some little difficulty in ascertaining accurately the particular years to which the several items refer. To simplify reference I have in nearly all cases taken the year in which the accounts were rendered, marked by thick figures at the head of them in this book, as the year of the payment of the several sums mentioned, though necessarily they must often belong to the previous year. Nor is it easy to see in all cases for which years the churchwardens were acting, since there seems to have been no regular date for rendering the accounts, and in some years such a laxity prevailed that not only are the accounts themselves very meagre, but they are sometimes entirely wanting, while the churchwardens appear often to have continued in office for some years together. The date of rendering the accounts seems to have steadily retrogressed, getting later and later each year; for the first ten years the date was some time in November, and for ten years more it occurred near the end of the old or the beginning of the new year, as we now reckon it. Then began the march backwards. They were rendered from 1568 to 1574 in March, till 1581 in April, in 1582 in May, in 1584 and 1585 in June, then till 1596 in July, in 1599 in August, and in 1601 in September. In this year an entry gives the procedure on such occasions at some length, from which it appears that they were considered in the church upon a Sunday after notice given in the church the previous Sunday, "according to the ancient custome." In two or more of the later years the words "stylo Angliæ," or "juxta stylum Angliæ," are added to the date. This is doubtless because the Gregorian calendar, though adopted in the Roman Church at the end of the sixteenth century, was not in use in England, where it did not obtain till the year 1752. I must at once confess that I have not added up nor verified the various figures, and am in no way responsible for the totals set down, which are those found in the original accounts. It is interesting to notice the gradual displacement towards the end of the century of Roman numerals by Arabic figures. With the exception of the year, which is in Arabic figures in 1550 and from 1556, when the practice of denoting the year solely by the year of the sovereign's reign was abandoned,

these first occur in the accounts for 1595. At first they are mixed up with Roman numerals, but afterwards these are retained only for the more important totals, which themselves also are in Arabic in the payments in 1601, though Roman numeration was afterwards resumed for this purpose. At the end of this Introduction I have given a list of the churchwardens for the several years, which may be taken I hope as fairly accurate.

The book in which these accounts were kept is of folio size, consisting of 122 leaves, on the back of the last of which they terminate abruptly, and doubtless at the end several leaves have been lost. The twelfth leaf is a piece of parchment, probably from a manuscript missal, to which the 28th leaf corresponds, and the object of this insertion is not clear; and while the accounts for 1554 precede this leaf, those for 1553 follow it. The accounts run from 1539 to 1603, the last year being imperfect. The greater portion of the writing is in the hand of Roger Foliott, who was possibly a draper, as blue satin for a vestment was bought of him in 1554, and there are several entries of sums he received for recording the accounts; for instance, in 1561, "for his paynes in writing in this book heretofore," 5*s.*, and in 1567, "for writing and keeping our accounts divers times," 6*s.* 8*d.* Possibly earlier entries of this nature refer also to him. In 1591 a dispute as to certain sums of money arose between him and the parishioners, which being referred to the arbitration of the Dean ended in his having to pay 50*s.* to the churchwardens. After this his handwriting appears no more, and the entries to the end were made by Guthlake Foliott, probably his son, who was allowed, in 1598, 4*s.* 9*d.* for keeping the books for five years. He was, no doubt, the grandfather of the Guthlake Foliott who entered his pedigree at the Visitation of Worcestershire in 1682<sup>1</sup>, and claimed descent from the Foliotts of Pirton, but whose pedigree was found not to join to that family. Indeed, among the numerous members of that family given in the pedigree recorded in the Visitation of 1569<sup>2</sup> hardly a Christian name common to the two families occurs; and Guthlake Foliott in 1682 appears not to have known the name of his grandmother, nor that his great-grandfather was Roger Foliott of St. Michael's. Roger was churchwarden for seven of the years in this account, the earliest 1548 and the last 1583. His name does not occur in the list of those assessed to the poor in 1599. He

<sup>1</sup> Metcalfe's Vis. of Worc., 1682-3, 47.

<sup>2</sup> Harl. Soc. xxvii. 53.

seems to have been an active member of the community. He conducted negotiations for the sale of the church plate in 1573, and in the same year was concerned in getting payment for a debt due to the church from Mr. Fisher when he died. In the same year also he had a licence from the Dean and Chapter to present John Wilkinson to the living of St. Martin's, in their patronage. He paid 12*d.* for a seat for his wife in 1569, and, like many parishioners, was not above borrowing the church money from time to time. Guthlake Foliott was warden in the years 1595, 1596, and 1602.

The accounts open in the 31st year of the reign of Henry VIII., 1539. The Act of Supremacy vesting authority over all ecclesiastical matters in the Crown had been passed in 1534; two years later followed the suppression of the smaller monasteries and nunneries, and in 1539 the dissolution of the larger monasteries, and the disappearance of mitred abbots from the House of Lords occurred. In this year also John Bell succeeded Hugh Latimer, who afterwards was burnt at the stake, as Bishop of Worcester; and in this year Henry Holbeach, the last prior of the monastery, became the dean of the new Cathedral establishment. The Act known as the "Six Articles" had been passed in this year, which declared that transubstantiation, communion in one kind, celibacy of the clergy, monastic vows, private masses, and the binding powers of vows of chastity, were agreeable to the law of God. Burning was the penalty fixed for the denial of transubstantiation, and for a second offence against either of the other five doctrines. In 1547 a copy of this Act, then called a "book of the six articles," cost the parishioners of St. Michael's 3*d.* In 1538 the royal license was given to Coverdale's translation of the Bible; and in 1540 Cranmer's Bible, known as the Great Bible, was appointed by royal command to be read in churches. In 1545 the parishioners gave 4*d.* for a "chain to tie the Bible."

Nash says<sup>1</sup> the church is a peculiar, subject to the jurisdiction of the Dean and Chapter of Worcester. The ordinary meaning of this would be that the church had no other ecclesiastical superior than the Dean and Chapter, and that the Bishop had no right to include the church in his visitations. But in the case of St. Michael's, with that of other peculiars in the Diocese of Worcester, such as Alvechurch, Hanbury, Hartlebury, Stratford, and other parishes, all being manors which with their advowsons

<sup>1</sup> II. 320.

belonged to the Bishop of Worcester, this would not free it from the visitations of the Bishop, though it would from those of the Archdeacon ; and in these accounts there is no record of any procurations being paid to him. Accordingly, many entries relate to the visitations of the Bishop ; and moreover the Archbishop of Canterbury visited the church on two occasions, in 1562 and 1573. The first visitation mentioned is in 1552, when the parish appeared and paid its procurations at St. Helen's church. Payments for procurations, usually 1*s.* 6*d.*, and other expenses connected with the function, occur at intervals to the end of the accounts. The same sum was paid in 1559 on the "Queen's visitation," whatever that may mean. It was the first year of her reign. In 1592 the parishioners treated themselves to a dinner on the occasion, for which they paid 3*s.* 4*d.* ; having been satisfied in 1580 with a breakfast. In 1594 the visitation took place on 15 July ; the bells were rung at the coming of the Bishop, who was then Richard Fletcher, the visitation probably being conducted in person ; and the Sidesmen or Six Men of the parish had a dinner provided for them. The parishioners paid the Apparitor for his fees 2*d.* on the occasion, and bought a book of Articles for 1*s.* 6*d.* Again in 1598 the Bishop, Gervase Babington, personally visited the church, and the parish provided him with wine at a cost of 3*s.* 8*d.*, no small quantity. The churchwardens and sidesmen had a dinner, and specially bought for the feast a pound of sugar for 1*s.* 8*d.* This time also the Apparitor was ready with a book for the parish to buy ; they paid him 10*d.* for a Prayer Book. In four of the last years for which accounts exist the Bishop, then Gervase Babington, gave sums of money at Christmas time for the relief of the poor ; 13*s.* 4*d.* in the first of these years and afterwards 20*s.* ; possibly on account of his position as possessor of the chief house in the parish. It is probable that St. Michael's was included in the peculiar jurisdiction of the Cathedral.

Still the Dean and Chapter had some authority in the parish, the precise nature of which cannot be said. Whitson farthings were paid to them possibly every year, though the entries are irregular ; the payments are in some instances for arrears. The sum was 5*d.* ; in 1546 Edward Porter was the receiver, in 1567 one Clent, and in 1581 and 1584 Roger Clarke ; and the 5*d.* paid on Trinity Sunday, 1559, was possibly of this nature. In the dispute between Roger Foliott and the parishioners in 1591 the Dean arbitrated, and

in 1593 an old woman was relieved with parish money at his request. The authority, too, was of such a nature that it was possible for the parish to quarrel with the Dean. One such quarrel seems to have occurred in 1596, but what it was about there is no positive indication, though possibly it had to do with the parish property. In 1591 a petition concerning Mr. Chance's house had been made to the Dean, and in 1593 a sum of 10*s.* was paid to the Dean "for Mr. Cyrell for making a release concerning Ballard's house;" and in 1603, for a deputation under the common seal of the Dean and Chapter concerning the house Dr. Hare gave to the parish, which was Ballard's house, and the rent of which Mr. Chance paid in 1594, and for other expenses about the business, the parish paid 22*s.* 6*d.* Whatever the dispute was about, the parish tried persuasion first; they sent a petition, for the "making" of which they paid 12*d.*, to the Dean and Chapter in 1593; and this apparently being ineffectual, they "sett proces" against the same body in the following year. The process was served at Hereford, and the Dean and Chapter met at Bewdley, where the churchwardens and other parishioners also attended. A number of items connected with this business appear in the accounts for this year, including legal advice, sealing the writ, replying to the Dean's defence, and the personal expenses of the parishioners, which amount in the whole to the sum of £1 10*s.* 9*d.* The suit was heard before the Council of the Marches of Wales, and after all the parish was not successful, as may be gathered from the fact that they were ordered to pay 20*s.* towards the Dean's costs, which were handed to Dr. Lewis, the receiver of the Cathedral, sometime after 2 June in 1594.

When these accounts begin Roger Hughes was the parson of the parish. Nash does not mention his institution, but says Owen Lloyd was instituted incumbent in 1534; and after him he gives no other till 1551, when William Hunt was instituted<sup>1</sup>; but his name does not occur in the accounts. At this time Nash says the patronage lapsed to the crown, and Green<sup>2</sup> in his History of Worcester continues this by saying, "and has so continued ever since, it not being worth while to pay the expense of the seals, &c., on account of the smallness of the Rectory. It is therefore held by license." There are many entries in the accounts relating to payments to clergymen, the first two being in 1545 and 1546 to the

<sup>1</sup> Nash, II. 323.

<sup>2</sup> History of Worcester, 47.

parson, unnamed, for two quarters of a year 13s. 4*d.*, and three quarters of a year, 20s., and the next one to Sir Richard Wale in 1554, for half a quarter's service at the communion board, 5s.; possibly the payment to Master Wyche in 1543 was one to the parson. There seems to have been no regular clergyman paid by the parishioners till 1561; previously to that year John Dyckyn, John Birken, Richard Wale and Richard Warrett received small sums at various times for their services. From 1561 to 1573 the regular clergyman seems to have been Henry Himbleton, whose stipend appears to have been 13s. 4*d.* a quarter, or £2 13s. 4*d.* a year. The entries of payment to him are not regular; in some years the parish paid all the quarters, in others one or more, in some none. The incumbent seems necessarily to have had some other source from which he received his "wages," as his emolument is called, even if his stipend only amounted to the sum mentioned above. And this source, from the entry in 1591 of an award in a dispute between Roger Foliott and the parishioners, appears to have been the Church of Worcester, otherwise the Dean and Chapter, who had paid to Foliott a yearly pension for the use of the parson of the church, the whole of which had not been accounted for. The amount of the pension, however, is not stated. After 1573 there is no entry of the kind till 1579, when Mr. Bell, whose Christian name is not given, was paid at the same rate for a quarter due at Michaelmas in that year. There was a parsonage house belonging to the church, for Mr. Bell was given two several sums of 5s. towards its repair. He seems to have held the cure till 1582, when Edward Slough, afterwards in 1585 presented by Edward Dalton of Holbury by license from the Dean and Chapter to Bredicote, was curate of the church. No other clergyman is named till 1591, when Mr. Fisher was the minister, the first payment to him being the usual 13s. 4*d.* for a quarter's service. Afterwards some agreement as to stipend was entered into between him and the parishioners. Nothing more is to be seen of quarterly payments, but 22 July, 1594 he was given, "according to agreement," 10s.; and in following years 10s. or 12s., "by consent of the whole parish," for some such reason as this, "to augment his small commodity for serving the cure among us." On 2 Sept. 1601, "Richard Hill our minister" was paid 24s. "on account of the smallness of his living and benefit among us," for his services for the two years then last

past, when he was present and signed the account. Three clergymen are mentioned in the Taxation list for 1601.

Besides these payments, the incumbent received also half the money paid by the communicants at Easter for bread and wine. In Mr. Himbleton's time this seems to have crystallised into a fixed sum of 8*s.*, but when Mr. Bell and Mr. Slough were incumbents, the exact half was again paid to them. In 1597 this payment was made "according to ancient custom." Mr. Bell was possibly a man of more than usual energy; a key to the chancel door was provided for him; he it was who discovered that the parsonage house was in need of repair, and he asked for and got special sums given him for distribution among the "poorest of the parish." It may be that he was the Mr. Bell who spoke an oration to Queen Elizabeth on her visit to Worcester on 18 Aug. 1574<sup>1</sup>. In the accounts rendered on 8 July, 1596, is an item of 8*d.* for a quart of claret fetched for Mr. Thornhill the day he preached at the church, who on a like occasion, on 12 Jan. in the previous year, had a quart of muscadell given him, price 1*s.* 2*d.*

How the parish clerk was paid does not appear. There is no regular entry of sums paid to him. In the very early years of the accounts he seems to have had 6*s.* 8*d.* a quarter, and his name was Vulfray, but afterwards nothing was given him beyond very small sums, and these at very scattered intervals. But there are several entries concerning him. In 1562 William Ferecliffe was the clerk, who paid 4*d.* for a seat in that year; in 1577 Dixson; in 1583 William Heywood, who was given 6*s.* 8*d.* towards his expenses in coming from London to take up the office. He, however, did not hold the office long, for in 1584 Richard Jackson was "our clerk." An entry in this year seems to shew that Jackson had had lent to him the large sum of £18 6*s.* 10*d.*, of which 20*s.* was repaid, and 6*s.* 8*d.* was forgiven, and the rest was to be received by the churchwardens at the rate of 6*s.* a year out of the rent of the clerk's house, in which Christopher the underkeeper lived. There must be an error in the figures, as the debt would not be repaid in 56 years; and there is no entry of the receipt of the 6*s.* in any of the following years. His wife, as had the clerk's wife in 1580, washed the church linen in 1592. In the same year, his wife and daughter being sick, he had 12*d.* given him, and he received other sums of money at odd

<sup>1</sup> Nash, App. 97.



times as one of "our parish poore." He possibly died before 1598, since in that year widow Jackson was one of the recipients of charity money; and 16 Sept. 1599, she had 4*d.* given her "in her sickness," and three days afterwards her daughter received 12*d.* towards her burial. In 1598, 4½*d.*, the surplus of the accounts, was given to the clerk for his "extraordinary attendance;" and in 1599 and the following years to the end, Robert Creswell was the clerk. In 1590 the parish clerk had 1*s.* given to him as one of the poor. In 1545 the wardens bought a pair of gloves "for the clerke's ease" for 2*d.*, and he had another pair the next year. In 1553, he and two women were paid 1*s.* for cleaning the church after the roodloft was taken down. In 1580, the washing of the church linen was done by the clerk's wife. He wore a surplice, for it is mentioned in the list of church goods in 1552, and was mended at a cost of 2*d.* in 1568. He was provided with a psalter in 1584 at a cost of 2*s.*, and took especial pains about something on 18 Aug. 1598, for which he was rewarded by 1*s.* He had charge of the bells, for he paid 4*d.* to the warden for ringing in 1598, possibly fees for the use of bells on private occasions, and to him was paid, in later years at least, the money for ringing on the Queen's coronation-day. In 1599 and 1603, he received 2*s.* each time for ringing on the day of the Queen's coronation, and entries of payments on this account occur regularly, but it is not elsewhere said that the sum went to the clerk. In 1581, 10*s.* was given to the clerk towards building his chimney, and in 1590 there was paid 1*s.* 4*d.* for mending the clerk's house.

Not much was spent during these years upon the fabric of the church, except upon the roof and windows. The church was white-washed in 1551 and 1553 and again in 1571, at which latter date they used in the business 6*d.* worth of Bristol lime. The tower was repaired at a cost of 2*s.* 11*d.* in 1558; and if the steeple and the tower were the same, as was probably the case, it required a ladder in 1567, the stairs in it were repaired at the same time, and the lock on the steeple door mended and had a new key provided for it. A bar was fixed to the church door in 1547. The walls were mended in 1580 and 1593; and in 1594 10*s.* was spent in painting the church; and in 1596 the gallery was coloured, after an alteration to the stairs. The following year the gallery was benched. In 1580 the choir was paved. The whole church was cleaned down in 1580,

and again in 1596. The walls of the church and chancel were decorated with sentences from Scripture in 1596, and the same had previously been done in 1548, when the church was plastered and whitened, and 13*s.* 4*d.* spent in painting. The roof required more attention. It was mended in 1551; in 1566 it took a man two days to stop up holes between the rafters to keep out pigeons. In 1559, 1566, 1571, 1580, 1584, 1590, 1594, and 1598 the tiling of the church was repaired, and on two of the occasions 500 tiles were used; the lead was repaired in 1594. The church had a door at the "nether end," for which a key was bought in 1553. In 1594, a penny was spent on besoms, and in 1596, 8*d.* on brushes "for clean keeping the church."

Repairs to the church windows were a continual expense, items relating to them appearing regularly all through the accounts. In 1580, the south window was boarded up, and possibly it was this same one that required mending in 1598. In 1596 and 1598, extensive repairs were carried out by George Shewesmith the glazier; in the former year three new panes containing  $16\frac{1}{4}$  feet of glass were provided by him, and 20 pieces of original glass reset, and in the latter 36 new squares were used in the windows of the church and chancel, and the high window on the south side was extensively repaired. In 1596 all the windows were cleaned down—"scoured" it is called—for Christmas.

The bells of the church afford numberless entries. How many there were does not appear; three men received refreshment for ringing in 1547. At least 36 new bellropes were provided during the period the accounts cover, and 19 baldricks. This, spelled variously baldericke, bawdrick, balrick, balryche, badricke and ball ryck, was the leather strap that attached the clapper to the bell, and besides being frequently replaced was often repaired. The "stirrop" mended in 1599 was another name for the baldrick. And there are numerous entries also of repairs to the bells and the bell wheels, from the year 1543 onwards to the end. In 1548 two small bells weighing 6lb. were sold for 9*d.* In 1566 the little bell was recast and more weight put to "him" at a cost of 17*s.*; but 14 years after it was possibly done away with, for there is an entry of 6*d.* paid to "men to help down with the frame where our little bell hanged." The "sance" bell was mended and had a new baldrick in 1595; this was the bell rung at the elevation of the Host

at the parish Mass, and was fixed outside the church, frequently on the apex of the eastern gable of the nave. If it were not for this entry and another in 1582, which shews that the sance bell was still used, though certainly not for its original purpose, one would have imagined that the previously mentioned framework which was taken down in 1580 was that connected with the "sanctus" or "sance" bell. A penny was spent at the "waying" of this bell, when the stock was repaired with new ironwork in 1543; and in 1598, "lycker," probably oil, of a like value was purchased for the bells. Only one entry, that in 1547, mentions ale or food given to the ringers, but there are several which give the sum paid to them for ringing. In 1547 the bells were rung "at the procession for the victory in Scotland," that is, at the battle of Pinkie, near Musselburgh, fought 10 Sept. 1547, when the Scots were defeated with great slaughter. In the accounts for 1555 there is an entry of payment for ringing at the "bondfires for the Queen," possibly rejoicing at Queen Mary's marriage with Philip, 25 July, 1554. After this the only entries of money paid to the ringers, with one exception, refer to the day of the Queen's "entring," the Queen's "renewing of her reign," on her "Holy day," 17 Nov. in each year, the day on which Elizabeth came to the throne. The exception is ringing at the Bishop's coming to visit the church in 1594. No doubt there was tumultuous bell-ringing when the news of the defeat of the Armada came to Worcester, but accounts for this period do not exist in detail. The amount paid for ringing in later years was 2s.; and for a considerable time Richard Jackson had the management of the bell-ringing, for this was one of the functions of the parish clerk.

Before 1548 there were three altars in St. Michael's church, a high altar and two side altars. In the accounts rendered 1 Nov. in this year, the second of Edward VI., are entered the expenses of taking them down, of paving where they stood, and mending the wall under the chancel window, in all 8s. 7*d.* It seems to have been a sudden order that they should be removed, since earlier in the same account is entered an expenditure of 4s. for painting the three of them. On each of them stood a table, which was sold, that on the high altar fetching 1s., the others 4*d.* less. Over the high altar was a "trimmer," probably a canopy, and it, two ends, and two frames were also disposed of. Two forms for the communion to

be received at and a "table to be set in the church" were purchased in the same year, the latter costing 10*s.* "Stolls," probably hangings, were bought for the "tabell" in 1551. When Mary came to the throne a brick altar was built to replace the "communion borde" mentioned in the same account, that for 1554; the three quarters of a hundred of brick necessary, and other expenses, costing 9*s.* 2½*d.* Five ells of cloth to make altar-cloths were bought in 1554, and the altar-cloths were washed in 1559; but this altar had no long existence, nor was it probably very strongly built, for the cost of its removal in the accounts for 1559, the second year of Elizabeth, was only 3*s.* 8*d.*, and there was "rubbell" to be "ridded;" another communion-table was bought in this year, this time for 6*s.* There is a mention of the communion board in 1566; in 1580 the "carpet for the communion table" was mended, and the holes in the cloth for the table; and in 1595 a desk was provided for it at a cost of 10*d.*

There are several mentions of the pulpit. It was moved in 1546, and the seat where "he" stood was mended. A desk and ironwork was provided in 1548, and the same year the top was sold for 2*s.* and the "fob" for 2*d.* In 1580 the pulpit was moved again and a seat made where it was taken from; and there occurs also an imperfect entry about some pillars that were connected with it. Possibly the two cushions mentioned this year, lined with two red skins and stuffed with feathers, were for the pulpit. In 1599 it was painted at a cost of 2*s.* 6*d.*, and also mended, the total amount spent about it being 11*s.* 2*d.* The roodloft was taken down in 1553 and sold for 15*s.* 2*d.*, and more of the old timber belonging to it in 1560 for 3*s.* St. Michael's was one of the churches in Worcester that possessed an organ. A hundred and a half of lead pipes belonging to it were sold in 1548 for ½*d.* a pound, and some pewter pipes at 2*d.* a pound. The case and coffer of the "organs" (the word was at that time always used in the plural) were sold at the same time. A font is never mentioned throughout the accounts.

We now come to deal with the seats in the church. The first entry relating to them is in 1546, when 1*s.* 10*d.* was paid for making doors for them, so it is clear they had by that time taken the form of pews. Another entry in the same year relates to mending Mr. Borne and his wife's seat. From this it might be gathered that although the men and women were separated generally in the church,

a man and his wife could sit together ; it would be a curious coincidence that in long ranges of seats in different parts of the church the two belonging to a man and his wife should at the same time alone require repair. Other entries would lead one to suppose that the sexes were not rigidly separated. In 1567 Mistress Bland paid 12*d.* for a seat that her husband had for her friends to kneel in, the sex of the friends being unspecified ; and the same year Dr. Hare, who afterwards at his death left his house to the parish, had a seat allotted to his house for ever, for which he paid 5*s.*, and which cost 6*s.* 8*d.* to construct. In this seat no doubt persons of both sexes could sit. Still as a rule men and women did sit in different parts of the church. An entry in 1595 mentions five seats for women on the north side of the church, and men's seats in the middle of the church. From an entry in the next year it can be gathered that there were eight long seats for women on the north side, each 4 yards in length, and that the middle row of the men's seats was as long. Here also are two mentions of doors to seats, so that unless each individual kneeling possessed a door, which is hardly likely, those seats must have been pews. Seats were made in 1589 ; seats on the south side of the church are mentioned in 1596, and seats for minister and clerk in 1597. There were also seats in the choir, and in 1597 the wardens so little respected the fabric of the chancel that they "hewed the wall" to accommodate them. A new seat in the chancel was constructed in 1598, three new seats having been placed there in 1581. Seating accommodation was getting limited in 1599, for in this year some alterations were carried out by which "one whole new seat" was gained in the middle row in the body of the church, and some seat doors that were broken down repaired. There are several entries of "gemelles" or hinges provided for the doors. In 1584 are some curious entries relating to Mrs. Bullingham's seat. She had one allotted to her for 12*d.*, and it was built at a cost of 12*s.* 2*d.*, shewing that this probably also was a pew. But the curate interfered, the word indicating the nature of his interference being absolutely undecipherable. Whatever it might have been, the seat was removed at a cost of 8*d.* ; curiously small when the expense of constructing the seat is considered. Her husband apparently had bought a seat in 1579.

The prices of seats remained about the same from first to last of these accounts, 4*d.*, 6*d.*, 8*d.* or 12*d.* being the general prices,

no doubt according to position in the church. In 1599 the payment of 6*d.* for a removal is entered. Apparently as a rule the payment was a payment down and not a rent; but in one or two instances a person seems to pay a second or even a third time in after years. Ralph Symons paid in 1562 and 1568; Humphrey Peryn in 1567, 1579 and 1582; William Ford in 1568 and 1582; and Timothy Ford and his wife in 1595, and he again 1599. Possibly, however, these were for additional members of their families. If, as is now always said, the church was open free to all parishioners, any one of them who wanted a fixed seat to go to had to pay for it; and if that was the case, it implied that some one had power to keep unauthorized persons out of the allotted seats. In the later years which the accounts cover, payments for seat money become very numerous, in the years 1595 to 1602 no less than 116 persons being allotted seats upon payment. This extensive allotment entailed considerable alterations. In 1595 £1 2*s.* 8*d.* was spent upon the seats, in 1596 £3 0*s.* 0*d.*, in 1597 £3 2*s.* 4*d.*, and in 1599 £1 11*s.*; in 1599 also a special entry is made of a whole seat being gained. With all these seats that were paid for there would be but little room in a small church like St. Michael's for the free worshipper.

There is no trace in these accounts of the jurisdiction of the Ordinary in this matter, the supreme authority in the matter of seats, as in all other matters of Church government, according to the present interpretation of the Church law. The parishioners, either at their meetings or through their wardens, with whom it appears from an entry in 1566 were joined for the purpose the six men or sidesmen of the parish, seem to have allotted seats with a free hand, assuming to themselves power not only to allot a seat to a person possibly for his life, but, as in the case of Dr. Hare's house, to a house for ever. It is said in books that the custom of paying for seats took its rise after the Reformation. In the accounts for St. Helen's, in this book, are items for seat money as early as 1519. It was no new custom when all these payments were made at St. Michael's. Now-a-days it is said that pew rents are illegal: they cannot be recovered in law for lack of consideration. But it can hardly be supposed that when this dictum was laid down that the immense body of custom, which numberless churchwardens' accounts shew existed from early times, was duly considered. Pews were paid for universally in the old parish church, and though these

payments might not have been what are now known as rents, at all events they were money payments.

The parish possessed a bier and a herse, the latter being a framework set up over the coffin to support the pall. At the death of Henry VIII. in 1547, a special "Dirige," a funeral service so called from the first words of the hymn used on such occasions, *Dirige gressus meos*, and Mass were held. The service appears to have been in the nature of a mock funeral, for they used the herse, and set upon it two papers of the "King's Armes," for which they paid 3*d.* In this year not only is there an entry for mending the bier and herse, but another to the effect that they bought a new bier and herse which with the ironwork cost 4*s.* 8*d.* The bier was mended in 1559, 1580, 1594, and 1599. There was a desk in the chancel which was mended in 1599, perhaps the one bought for 6*d.*, 8 Nov. 1579. A board was set on the church door in 1547, costing 1*d.*; and they bought a poor men's chest, possibly incited to do so by Archbishop Cranmer's Visitation Articles, one of which runs to this effect: "Item. Whether they have provided and have a strong chest for the poor men's box, and set and fastened the same near to their high altar." The chest cost 6*s.* 8*d.*, and by the year 1551 appears to have been the means of collecting 3*s.* 4*d.*, and in 1554, of 1*s.* 4*d.* The church box, from which 8*s.* was taken at Easter in 1555, is possibly this one. In the year 1547 there is an entry of 2*d.* spent "for the pane of the Pater noster, the Articles of our Faith, with the Ten Commandments of God," which entry has afterwards been struck out. If this was a board on which these subjects were set out even in brief, the sum seems very little; and at any rate the meaning of the entry being struck out is obscure. In 1562 a table of the Commandments cost 1*s.* 4*d.*, and in 1581 they purchased a frame for the Ten Commandments for 4*d.* Those in office seem to have possessed a special faculty for losing keys; the purchases of at least nine new ones are entered at various times. In 1592 the subject is disguised thus, "Item for Akey for a coffer," 2½*d.*

There are three inventories of church goods, in 1552, in 1561, and in 1594. They differ considerably in their characteristics. The first contains several church ornaments, that is adjuncts to the services of the church, with some vestments; the second consists nearly entirely of vestments; and the last, of books, vestments, and

two articles of communion plate. Previous to 1552 there would appear to have been considerable peculation throughout England in the matter of church goods. Ornaments had come to be considered as idolatrous and superstitious, and in many cases parishioners and other persons seem to have taken advantage of this change of feeling to dispose of the goods to themselves or others, and to use the money for the benefit of their parish, or perhaps sometimes of themselves. It was to meet this peculation that the Commissions to inquire into what church goods remained to the parishes throughout England were issued in the last year of Edward VI., 1552. There was no question of enforcing any particular ritual; it appears that the lists were made merely to prevent any more ornaments being disposed of, and that those that remained might be preserved to be dealt with in the future in any way the Crown might think fit. In 1548 the wardens of St. Michael's had disposed of church goods to the value of £2 4s. 11*d.*, including a lamp and censer weighing 20 pounds, brass standards, a copper cross and platter, and the pipes of the organ. That there had been some sort of an inquiry into church goods this year is pretty clear, since 8*d.* was spent in writing two inventories for the King's Commissioners in that respect, and 2*d.* was paid to the goldsmith for weighing the plate. In 1566 the holy water-pot of lead weighing 15 pounds was sold for 16*d.*

Commissioners enquiring into church goods were about again in 1573, when 2*s.* was paid to them, but no inventory of that date is entered in the book. The purpose of the inventory of 1561, possibly the one for the making of which 8*d.* was paid in 1559, and of 1594 does not appear; they may have been lists made by the churchwardens merely as matters of record. Nor is there any trace of a second Commission issued by Edward VI. in 1553<sup>1</sup> in which he directed surplus goods to be sold for his own benefit, and surplus vestments and coverings to be distributed among the poor of every parish. Probably a curious history lies under an entry in 1554, in which John Parker, the churchwarden, states that he had received of Mr. Blunt certain church goods. It is pretty clear that these had belonged to the church before the inventory was made two years before. Here we find a pyx restored; then the church only possessed the cover of a pyx. Mr. Blunt's man had to be placated

<sup>1</sup> 7th Rep. of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.



with 6*d.* when Parker fetched "the cross and the rest of the church stuff;" and possibly the cross was the most important piece of it, as it is mentioned in this entry. At all events the goods were not in any very good condition, for the pyx and chrismatory required mending, and the censer required three chains.

Apart from these inventories there are several mentions of church goods. Payments for scouring the lamps, or the candlesticks, or the brasen stuff occur during the earlier years. At the Mass at King Henry's death two candlesticks had been coloured black. In 1566 the wardens bought a cup and pot for the communion board for 3*s.*, and paid 6*d.* for the carriage of them from London. In 1571 they sold their chalice for £2 9*s.* 5*d.* and bought a communion cup for £2 2*s.* 2*d.*; the case in which it was kept required mending in 1597. The paten of a chalice was sold in 1571 for £1 7*s.* 6*d.* Two entries of 1548, of which the meaning is doubtful, may be mentioned here. A "Jack, two skuelles, and a bill" were purchased for 9*s.*, and immediately afterwards, "A nother Jack" for 5*s.* 8*d.* The name Jack is applied to so many articles of common use that it is an indefinite term. Skuelles also is a word I don't know.

Surplices are the vestments most frequently mentioned, usually in connection with their mending. From beginning to ending of the accounts the washing of the "church clothes," the "church gear," or the "church linen" is entered in nearly every year, the sum throughout, with few exceptions, being 2*s.* The parson's surplice was "coloured" in 1548. Whether this is "coloured" or "collared" the spelling leaves indefinite. In this year an arras covering which was used for the sepulchre was sold to Mr. Blunt for 6*s.* 8*d.*, and two "tucking girdles for albes" were bought for 2*d.* Albes are several times mentioned variously spelled; in one place no doubt "hawbys" stands for this vestment. In 1554, the first year of Queen Mary, large purchases of stuffs and vestments were made. Vestments of white branch damask and of blue satin were bought, and also an altar-cloth, cloth for a corporas, dowles for new amices, and ynkell for lace for the same. Two new surplices were made in 1566, one of dowles and one of linen, the former costing 13*s.* and the latter 21*s.*; and in 1571 an old surplice was sold for 4*d.* In 1593 another new surplice was bought for 13*s.*

A set of Injunctions was issued by Edward VI., one of which ordered the clergy to take down and destroy such images as had

been abused in their cures with pilgrimage, or offering of anything made thereunto; and another enjoined them to "destroy shrines and coverings of shrines; tables, candlesticks; trindles of wax; pictures, paintings, and all other monuments of feigned miracles, pilgrimage, idolatry and superstition." An entry of the purchase of the King's Injunctions for 4*d.* occurs in the accounts for 1547, and the accounts for the next year contain an entry of 1*s.* 3*d.* paid to one John Davies for hewing down the seates of the images in the church, and for covering the destruction with white wash; and the sayle, possibly saye, or woollen serge, and old clothes that covered the Saints were sold for 3*s.* 4*d.*; and no doubt the extensive sale of church property recorded in the year 1548 was on account of its condemnation in the Injunctions.

Several purchases of books appear in the accounts. In 1547 the parishioners bought the King's book of Homilies for 1*s.* 4*d.*; in 1548 a "paraphrasis in English" for the church: in 1554 a "piece of a Mass book called the Canon and the Christening" for 1*s.*; a portuas for 5*s.* in 1555; and in 1560 a Bible for 13*s.* and a communion book for 4*s.* 2*d.* Besides the Injunctions procured in 1547, another set cost 6*d.* in 1560; and in the same year a book of orders for the church cost 2*s.* There are several entries of the purchase of paper, usually a penny worth at a time. In 1559 ink was included in that sum. Books were bought more frequently in later years. The accounts shew the following purchases; in 1562, a "little book bought of John Gough" for 3*d.*; 1566, a psalter and a "common prayer"; 1569, a book of Homilies; 1571, a book of Articles; 1580, a book of Homilies; 1580, a book of prayer touching the earthquake; 1581, a prayer book; 1590, a service book; and 1594, a book of prayer for the Queen's Majesty, and a book of Articles. In 1582, Edward Heks wrote in the Bible "where it lacked," and new bosses and clasps were put to it at a cost of 5*s.* 4*d.* In 1595, a new "fair English Bible of the last translation authorised for the use of the church" was procured for 16*s.*, and a new large communion book for 6*s.* 4*d.* In 1598 a penny was paid for mending the clasp of the Bible. One Mr. Morrys, Relator to the Council of the Marches of Wales, had agreed to buy the old Bible, and had paid 1*s.* in earnest of his bargain; but he did not carry it out, and the 1*s.* was forfeited, and duly accounted for by the churchwarden, while the Bible was afterwards sold to Fowke

Broughton for 7*s.* 9*d.* The same gentleman had bought the "old communion book" in 1594 for 3*s.* 4*d.*, while the following year 1*s.* 8*d.* is entered as having been spent on new binding and mending the clerk's psalter and the old communion book, "long before it was sold" being added in brackets. A Prayer-book and a statute-book were bought in 1598. Two Register-books are mentioned in the inventories of 1594. Previously to 1598, parish registers had been kept in paper books, but in that year an order was made that the paper books should be copied into parchment books, and the registers afterwards kept in them. Accordingly we find in the accounts for 1598 the purchase of a register-book for 11*s.*, and a payment for copying the old one into it. This work appears to have cost altogether 45*s.*, exclusive of 5*s.* to the minister to examine and approve it, and was done by Mr. Abraham Pilkington. In 1597 the churchwardens enter 2*d.* paid to Mr. Warmstry's office for a "prayer for the church in July, 1596, then newly set forth upon the then going out of the great fleet." This was a fleet equipped at Plymouth under the alarm of a second Armada, in which were embarked some 7,000 soldiers, to attack the Spanish dominions in Europe, and commanded by Lord Effingham, the high admiral. In the same year 6*d.* was paid for a brief touching abstinence from certain meals and meats, resort to the church, contribution to the poor, etc.

The Sepulchre, so frequently mentioned in the early years of the accounts, was a temporary erection of wood, which was draped with the most costly hangings the church could provide, and in which was placed an additional Host folded up in a corporas, a square piece of fine linen, consecrated by the priest for the Good Friday's celebration; for no consecration took place on that day. Decorated with flowers and lights, people gazed into it from Good Friday till early morn at Easter. Flowers were bought for the "tapers of the Rood light" at a cost of 2*d.* in 1547. Sometimes a niche in the stonework of the church on the north side of the chancel was prepared for use as a sepulchre. The last mention of the sepulchre in these accounts is in 1555. In years previous to this are entries for dressing the sepulchre, and the pins, thread, nails and wire necessary for the work. The cost of the lights at this and other ceremonies seems excessive in comparison with the amounts paid for candles in the later years of the account, when they were

used only for the purpose of lighting the church in the dark days about Christmas. In 1543 the lights cost 5*s.* 1*d.* and 3*s.* 4*d.*; in 1545 7*s.* 1*d.*; in 1547 6*s.* 6½*d.* and 2*s.* 5½*d.*; in the latter case details are given so that it may be seen how the amounts were made up. In 1555 they spent 5*s.* for wax. In the later years from 1571 onwards an expenditure of 2*d.* or 4*d.* for wax candles from time to time sufficed to provide sufficient light for the services of the church. The lights mentioned are the rood light, the paschal light, and the font taper; and they had lamps also, a pint of oil for them sometimes costing 4*d.* and sometimes 8*d.* Frankincense was bought at several times, the last time in 1559. In this year there is a curious entry of 6*d.* for "lead and making tokens at Easter." At one time the remains of the wax, that which was not used for the tapers at Easter, was melted into little medals and distributed or sold under the name of "Agnus," of which practice this might be a modified survival<sup>1</sup>. Six pounds of old wax were sold in 1566. In 1557 there are entries of coals bought at Easter, and in 1559 of charcoal, purchased in Lent. An entry of the same kind occurs in the St. Helen's accounts, and is noticed in the Introduction to them at p. 44. The "pair of showes" mentioned in an entry connected with tending the rood light in 1543 possibly denotes that the payment is for two usings or "shows" of the light. In 1559 are a series of entries, the only ones of the kind in the book, for sums received for the use of lights at the burials of certain individuals, and the reason for these receipts in this year only is obscure, but in 1546 there is a receipt of 4*s.* for "light money," perhaps of this nature. Indeed there are no mentions of burials throughout, except of those of the poor of the parish, and only one entry from which it can be inferred that burials in the body of the church took place. This is in 1597, when Mr. Edward Archepole took a gravestone out of the chancel and paved the place where it had been; for this privilege he paid 3*s.* 4*d.*

The first entry for "Housling Bred," that is bread for Holy Communion, is in 1559, and entries for it are only found during the next ten years. Wine for the Communion begins in 1558 and continues till the end of the book. The usual custom was for the bread and wine to be bought with the money collected from the communicants at Easter, which was divided between the clergyman

<sup>1</sup> Churchwardens' Accounts, St. Mary's, Reading, Int. viii.

and the churchwardens, and half the cost defrayed by each party. It is not impossible in the case of St. Michael's, since no entry for the purchase of bread occurs after 1569, that the minister found the bread as part of his share of the expenses. The amount paid for wine varies very much in the several years, and possibly items of this nature are sometimes omitted. In some of the years the date of the payments for communion wine are specifically given, and it may be taken that those were the days on which the sacrament was administered to the parishioners. In 1582, for instance, wine was bought on All Saints' Day, 17 Nov. (the day of the Queen's accession), Dec. 3 (possibly Advent Sunday), Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Maundy Thursday, Easter Eve, Easter Day, and Low Sunday. In 1592 on 11 July, 15 August, St. Stephen's Day, Palm Sunday, Easter Day, Low Sunday, and for communion since Low Sunday. In 1593 wine was paid for the first Monday in the new year, and on 1, 8, 12, 14, 15 and 22 April, and 10 June. In 1594, 23 Sept., 31 Dec., 17, 24, 25, 28, 30 and 31 March, 7 and 21 April, and Trinity Sunday. The quantities purchased vary from  $\frac{1}{2}$  pint to a gallon; the kind of wine is once or twice specified as Muscadell, or Muscadine, or Bastard wine; and the amounts paid in the several years vary so greatly as to lead one to suppose that sometimes the parson's share of the offertory was more heavily drawn upon than at others, though in the later years the sums are more nearly alike. In 1558 the Churchwardens spent 1*s.*, the next year 3*s.* 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, in 1570 9*s.* 5*d.*, and in 1582 4*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* In 1591 the amount was 13*s.* 10*d.*, 1592, 9*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, 1593 and the three following years, something over 11*s.* In 1599 they paid 14*s.* 3*d.*, and in 1601, 11*s.* 6*d.*

It appears to have been the custom at St. Michael's for the churchwardens to have the assistance of six of the parishioners, as sidesmen, in carrying on the affairs of the parish. They are called the "Six Men," and in 1550, 1551, 1553 and 1566 their names are given, while in 1567 they were to "continue as they are." At the election in 1566 their duties are given as follows, "to be joined with the said wardens for placing of seats, things to be done about the church lands, and necessary affairs about the church." In 1594 and 1598 a dinner for them was paid for at the visitation in those years. When a regular assessment on the parishioners for the relief of the poor was started 12 Aug. 1599, it was agreed to by the Six Men. There was a parish constable also, but his election is

never mentioned. In 1559 he was paid for "beacon money" 1*s.*, and the next year the constable, then William Wright, paid 8*d.* for a seat in the church. Henry Symons in 1569, Henry Pincer in 1573, Humfrey Peryn in 1581 were constables. There is an entry in 1584, the meaning of which is obscure, and which seems to shew that at that time there were two constables, named Lynoll and Lye. These men were paid "for the subsidy of Edward Bullingham" 3*s.* In 1594 Stephen Rymill was constable, and he seems to have become in some capacity or other mixed up with a little history concerning a certain Flytt. Flytt, I suppose, was ill, and 5*s.* 6*d.* was given to him, and a further sum of 2*s.* 6*d.* was given to Rymill for him. Then we have an entry of 1*s.* to "hire women to search Flytt's child;" and last of all Flytt himself died and 6*d.* was paid towards his burial. In the same year some plague broke out in the parish, for certain homes became infected, and Rymill seems to have had to look after them; for several weeks 2*s.* 8*d.* was paid to these houses, from 8 April to 2 June. Rymill was a plumber, for 5*s.* was paid to him in this year for mending the lead of the church; and he paid 8*d.* for a seat in 1597. In 1599 Thomas Spilsbury was constable, and 8*d.* was paid to him for "a proclamation for weights and measures." The first year in which the appointment of collectors for the poor, the lineal forerunners of the parish overseers, is mentioned is in 1585. One of them was Simon Jones. Now Simon Jones, it appears, was a "tooth drawer," and a loan to him upon an "obligation which remained in the hands of Roger Folliot," on 29 Oct. of 20*s.*, to be repaid the next Lady day, seems to have been a bad investment, for four years afterwards, in 1590, there are some entries relating to the tooth drawer's debt. The cost of "entering Mr. Picher" for the debt was 4*d.* There was money paid for a declaration and a "capias," which sounds uncommonly like somebody's body being in danger of going to prison, and then one Coterell "yielded to the debt." Finally in the same year Roger Folliot repaid the 20*s.* "Symons the tooth drawer" paid 6*d.* for a seat in 1582. Simon Jones fell into poor circumstances, and was a regular recipient of charity money after 1594.

Nearly every parochial ceremony formed the occasion of and an excuse for a good drink at the expense of the parish. After the churchwardens had rendered their accounts, they and the parishioners adjourned to the tavern, and though in this case, as

in others, the entries are not to be found regularly, it may be supposed that the practice continued all through the years, since the first payment of the kind is in 1547 and the last in 1598. Entries of sums spent in drinking at Easter are much more frequent. In 1543 3*d.* was spent in drinking, in 1555, 12*d.*, and in 1558, on the parson and parish, 1*s.* 5*d.*; so the parson was not above mingling with his parishioners in the social glass. In 1567 the drinking on Easter Day was in the afternoon, when 3*s.* 8*d.* was spent; in 1573 on Easter Day, at night, when the cost was 1*s.* 4*d.* The sums tended to increase towards the end of these accounts. In 1584 the sum of 6*s.* is entered as having been provided for the parishioners by the parish towards the bout, besides, it is naively added, "the money they spent." Possibly it much depended upon the complaisance of those in office whether they spent out of their own pockets much or little; the sum provided at the election of new churchwardens and the rendering of the accounts of those who went out of office seems to have been a fixed one of 2*s.*; but the Easter amounts vary considerably. For several years there are entries of money paid for drinking at the "breaking up of the box," which is no doubt the same process as that described in 1590 as "parting the church money," probably the taking stock of and dealing with the money kept in the chest or "coffer," a function at which the curate was present at least in 1584, and one attended with the distribution of refreshment. In 1593 as much as 5*s.* 4*d.* was spent on this occasion. Many are the other excuses for the partaking of refreshment disclosed in these accounts. In 1545 the "writing of two inventories," in 1554 "making out the bill for the visitation," and in 1581 "granting a lease to Mr. Patrick," were "excuses for the glass." In 1551 the representatives of the parish took a bottle of Malmsey, and in 1573 a bottle of wine to Clifton, and in 1594 a "pottle of sack" to the Court at Severnstoke; in 1566 they spent 8*d.* when "we went to survey our church land at Clifton," and in 1569 3*d.* "before going to Clifton." There is a curious entry in the accounts for 1566, the meaning of which is doubtful, to the effect that the parishioners of St. John's and Whittington met the parishioners of St. Michael's at Mr Dighton's, for the "harvesting of men." Whatever this may mean it was also an occasion for drinking.

The names of the persons at whose houses the drinking took place are frequently mentioned, and no doubt they were the jovial

landlords of that time, and most of them, since their names occur in other ways in the accounts, landlords of public houses in the parish. In 1554 the parish drank at Andrew Sutton's, in 1555 and 1558 at Mr. Bland's. In 1566 Mr. Dighton was the host they honoured with their patronage, but in the same year they patronised also one Kydson. In 1569 they went to three houses, Oseland's, Peryn's, and George Cardmaker's; the next year they went to Richard Alen's. To Mr. Dighton they went again in 1573 and at Easter in 1582. In later years Walter Walker's appears to have been their favourite hostelry, and there are also mentioned William Bristow's and Nicholas Phillips's. Walter Walker was sufficiently impressed by benefits received to leave the parish five pounds in his will, dated 9 April, 1603<sup>1</sup>, in which year the parish drank at his widow's before going to Clifton. Edward, of the same surname, also an Innholder, left another £5 to the parish on 28 Sept., 1636. No doubt this was Walter's son<sup>2</sup>.

From time to time there are entries which lead one to suppose the parish was in some way responsible for those of its parishioners who went to the wars. Whether they went voluntarily or involuntarily does not appear; possibly the latter, since in 1598 is an entry relating to one John Newesham, who "was pressed into Ireland," no doubt to take part in the suppression of the revolt of Ulster under the Earl of Tyrone, as a "soldier from this parish." He come back the same year, with a "license from his captain by reason of his sickness," and was given 5s. Charges on account of soldiers, usually setting forth to Scotland, and in 1560 to Berwick, occur in the years 1545, 1547, 1553, 1560, and 1569; and in 1581 the sum of 16s. was paid at the "setting out of footmen into Ireland." John Brabant, or Beaban, was the soldier who went to Scotland in 1547, and towards his expenses each of the churchwardens paid 2s. 6d. The parish possessed at least one suit of harness, which was "scoured" in 1569, "dressed" by Humphrey Peryn in 1579, and "scoured" in 1580 and 1592; and they bought harness from John Bland in the former of these years for 6s. 8d. They also possessed two swords, which were dressed at the cost of 2s. in 1558, and the same year they purchased a "soldier's coat" for 3s. 8d. They bought a bow for 3s. 4d. in 1558, and a sheaf of arrows in the same year for 2s. 6d., and another

<sup>1</sup> Nash, II. 320.

<sup>2</sup> Ibid.



sheaf at a cost of 1*s.* 6*d.* in 1569. In 1581 1*s.* 4*d.* was paid for the "training of soldiers."

The parish had to pay the King's subsidies in respect of their landed property. In 1545 they paid 26*s.* 8*d.* on this account, and in 1546 and 1547 they paid two moieties of another subsidy, 6*s.* 8*d.* each year, having in the former paid 4*d.* for making a "bill to the King's Surveyors for our church lands." In 1584 is again a mention of a subsidy, but the word in this case, one would think, must bear another meaning. In fact, it can hardly be surmised what the entry alludes to. The parish constables were paid 3*s.* for Edward Bullingham's subsidy. It was in this year too that there was the little difficulty with the curate about the seat Mrs. Bullingham had paid for, previously mentioned.

By the common law of England the onus of sustaining the poor, "so that none of them die for want of sustenance," lay upon "parsons, rectors of the Church, and parishioners<sup>1</sup>," and by an Act of 27 Henry VIII. a parish that allowed its poor to beg openly was to be fined 20*s.* a week. Though its neglect was punishable against the parish, to relieve the poor was at first only a voluntary duty on the part of the parishioners, enforceable only by ecclesiastical censure. At the beginning of Elizabeth's reign this spiritual persuasion was strengthened by the aid of the Civil power against individuals also. The amount spent on the relief of the poor in St. Michael's parish varied considerably from year to year. Only 2*s.* seem to have been devoted to this purpose in 1546, while in the two years 1548 and 1549 the sum appears to have been £2 3*s.* 6*d.* About twenty years later distributions were made at Easter and Christmas, besides the sums given at other times. At this time the College, that is the Dean and Chapter, contributed to the relief at these two terms, the entries usually specifying that so much was distributed, "besides the money that the College gave." A distribution was also made at the "account," the day of passing the accounts and electing the churchwardens. In 1561 the entry runs thus—"Given in Alms to the poor of the parish at the said account, with 15*d.* the parish did drink, 4*s.* 4*d.*" There is a reference to the money given by the College in 1583, when the amount was 8*s.*, but there is no further mention of it. In 1590, Thomas Hare, Doctor of Physic, left his house to the

<sup>1</sup> *Encyclopædia Britannica*, IXth Ed., xix. 462.

use of the parish, out of the rent of which, 12*s.* was to be given to the poor yearly, while the wardens were to be allowed 1*s.* for themselves. The sum was distributed to 12 persons at the rate of 1*s.* each, and lists of the recipients are afterwards given year by year. Henry Stanton, of Whittington, left 50*s.* to the poor in 1588, and 5*s.* annually was paid on account of it by Robert Chadbourne of that parish for several years, and by John Brayne in 1595, and an entry made from time to time that the capital sum was owing by him, till 7 Sept. 1595, when Brayne paid the 50*s.* to the wardens. Mr. Gardiner, of Himbleton, gave 10*s.* for the poor in 1594, and Mr. Backhouse 4*s.* in 1598. In 1597 the widow of Thomas Salway, who after his death continued tenant of the parish land at Severnstoke, left 10*s.* to the poor, which Thomas Baker paid. After 1599 the Bishop gave money every Christmas to be distributed to the poor. Mr. Hall's dole, whatever that might be, is mentioned in 1560; and in 1601 Mr. Chance, whose name is frequently mentioned, gave 20*s.* at his death.

Among the entries of charity-money distributed we find as follows:—Wood was bought for the poor at a cost of 2*s.* 2*d.* in 1548, and the same year is the following entry, which is possibly of the nature of alms, "delivered to Mr. Bland by the consent of the parish to bring two daughters of the woman of the palace to London to service, 2*s.*" Shrouds were bought for various persons in 1548, 1570 and 1571, the cost being 2*s.* or 2*s.* 4*d.* In 1560 a "naked man in the church" was relieved to the amount of 4*d.* In 1567 a pair of shoes at a cost of 1*s.* 1*d.* were bought for Mother Margett. In 1533 the "porter of a hospital" received 4*d.* Sixpence was given in 1581 to a "poor man which came to the church to crave the benevolence of the parish," and 2*d.* on St. Matthew's day in the same year to a "poor boy who came to the church to require alms." In the same year one Posterne, whose name frequently appears as a recipient of alms, had, by consent of the parish, 5*s.* "towards his journey to the buthes," possibly "baths," as in a case afterwards mentioned; and 1*s.* was subscribed by the parishioners "at the collection for Portsmouth." In 1581 Edward Archpole gave 6*d.* to "my fellow Fletcher's sister;" she afterwards died, and 1*s.* was given by him to a "maid that lay sick" in the same house; while at the account Fletcher was allowed 20*s.* towards the "cure in surgery" of his son Christopher. In 1582 mention is made of

sums given to four poor men with licences; this probably refers to a provision in an Act of Philip and Mary, which enabled justices to license the poor of certain parishes to beg within a certain area, the said beggars wearing a badge both on the breast and back of their outermost garments. In 1591, 2*s.* was given to John Sherman "to bring him to London." In 1598 widow Hull had her rent paid for her, and 4*s.* was given to "a poor woman that Henry Conway had taken in as tenant, on consideration that she should depart out of the parish;" and in 1601, 3*s.* 4*d.* was "laid out when Joan Goodyear was wrongfully put into the parish to be relieved," an early instance of the tricks so frequently resorted to in later years to gain a settlement in a parish by a pauper who did not belong to it. In later years several of the paupers caused considerable expense to the parish. In 1599 the curing of Widow Elkyns's daughter cost 13*s.* 2*d.*, and one Bristowe received 10*s.* "to bring him to the bath for the recovery of his leg." One wonders if Bristowe was afflicted with rheumatism, and if at this early period the remedial efficacy of Droitwich brine in such cases was a matter of belief. At all events afterwards Bristowe lodged with Symon Jones, and £1 5*s.* 4*d.* was paid for his lodging bill, and in 1601, £1 5*s.* 8*d.* Many years before, in 1584, "William Bristowe's poor children" had been relieved. About this time also the parish became possessed of a "poor child" whose maintenance cost the parishioners no small amounts. In 1598 £3 1*s.* 5*d.* was paid for his board and lodging at 10*d.* a week, and in 1599 widow Elkyns received £5 7*s.* 0*d.* for the same at 11*d.* a week. In 1601 the sum was 12*d.* a week, and the child was taken from widow Elkyns and placed in the care of widow Usherwood. Frieze for a coat and linen cloth for two shirts were bought for him in the same year for 4*s.*, and finally, after staying for six weeks with Christopher Court, he was apprenticed to him, the parish paying 10*s.* for a premium, and 1*s.* for a "pair of indentures." This is an early instance of taking advantage of a provision in an Act of Elizabeth of the same year, which provided for the formal apprenticing of children instead of merely placing them out for support.

The appointment of collectors for the poor has already been noticed, and the rendering of their accounts is once or twice mentioned. An Act of 5 and 6 Edward VI. provided for the selection of two or more able persons to gather alms one holiday

in Whitsun week openly in the church, and they were to write the result in a book. Persons elected to serve this office were to be fined 20*s.* if they refused to act. In 1597 these persons were called Overseers, and the churchwardens and four other householders were to be appointed yearly by the Justices in Easter week to look after the poor, and there was to be a taxation, weekly or otherwise, of inhabitants and occupiers to provide for them, which was enforceable by distress. Lists of two of such taxations are to be found in these accounts, one made 12 August, 1599, and the other 15 Nov. 1601; and these lists are the lineal forerunners of the Valuation Lists of the present day, and may be taken as the very first that were made in St. Michael's Parish; for though differing in form, as imposing a monthly sum on each inhabitant instead of fixing the amount of the rateable value of his holding, they are the same in substance. In the first list are 27 names; in the second 36; and the sums imposed vary in the first from 8*d.* to 1*d.* each month, and in the second from 6*d.* to 2*d.* Four names in the first do not occur in the second, and thirteen names in the second are not found in the first, including that of Thomas Spilsbury, as to whom a note is made after the first list that he came "after this ceasement" but "paid of himself." They may be taken to contain the name of every householder in a substantial position in the parish, and it may be noted an innholder, Walter Walker, was assessed as highly as any other person. Innholding was a lucrative trade, even in those days. Of the first assessment seven persons only paid regularly, while in the other the necessity of doing so seems to have been more forcibly brought home to the parishioners. Of the three persons who paid nothing in the latter list two were in the same position in the former one. Each of these "Ceasements," as they are called, was made by the Six Men appointed for the parish in "the church there." Although the Act of 1597 made the churchwardens overseers, an office of which they have been relieved only so lately as the Local Government Act of 1894, the only connection they then seem to have had with these assessments in St. Michael's parish was to have them duly recorded in their book of accounts.

Disregarding for the present the sources from which the revenue of the parish was obtained, the accounts disclose the fact that there never was any lack of money for parish purposes, in spite of a rather

lavish expenditure at times in the luxury of law. In only two years does there seem to have been a balance due to the churchwardens, in 1579, and in 1599, just after the parishioners had spent £10 in buying two tenements in Frog Lane. It was the custom to lend out the money to parishioners who each found a surety for its repayment, but this seems to have been not much more than a friendly office, since at the same time borrowers are sureties for others and sureties are borrowers themselves. The accounts open with two loans; sums from borrowers were received in 1540, and in 1542 there is a long list of moneys owing and an account of possibly a further distribution. In 1547, 1550, 1553, 1554, and 1555, there are lists of moneys owing, and in 1558 of certain repayments. The parishioners took stock of the debts remaining unpaid again in 1560, but afterwards there is no other list of this nature, though scattered entries referring to loans and repayments occur. 10 July, 1580, a resolution was come to to forgive and discharge a batch of parish debtors who had been in debt a long time, and of whom many were dead, and many were poor, for these and divers other good reasons. Mr. Richard Fisher was "the keeper of the church stock" for some years. He probably died about 1568; in the previous year he had resigned his position as one of the Six Men; and when he died it may be gathered that there was some little difficulty about regaining possession of the money then in his hands. In 1568 was paid 4s. 8d. for a "process to arrest Mr. Fisher's goods at his death for the church money;" in 1570 there is a receipt for "charges in law" concerning Mr. Fisher's debt, and in 1571 Mistress Fisher paid 26s. in part payment of it. John Danks appears to have been his representative; he paid £4 of the money in 1570, and with Roger Coffyn became surety for another £3, of which he afterwards paid £2, and George Wale, whose connection with the affair is not clear, another 13s. The money was kept after Mr. Fisher's death in a bag in the Communion-chest. Later on it was again placed in private hands; in 1582 Mr. Archbold, in 1583 Roger Folliot, and in 1593 Mr. John Bland, held the church stock. A bag for the church money was bought for 3d. in 1597. The parishioners were not above doing a little pawnbroking business; in 1586 they lent Thomas Flecher 30s. for a month, as security for which he put in the bag "a gilt salt with a cover." This was on 18 Sept., and on 23 December he repaid 20s., took away the salt, and deposited "two

spoons" as security for the remaining 10s. As well as providing sureties, borrowers sometimes gave a "bill," and the same was done by the incoming churchwardens for that portion of the parish money given to them as cash in hand when they entered upon their office. In the early portion of the accounts this was 10s. each, which was afterwards increased to 20s., and lastly became £6. In 1573 the one churchwarden had given to him 26s. 9d., and the other, Thomas Fydo, 16s. and the Communion-cup. That this latter stood in the place of money is evident, since Fydo at the next reckoning-day accounted for 26s. received, so that the transaction seems to have amounted to a sale of the cup for 10s.

The sources of parochial revenue were as follows: rents and receipts from parish property, money received from parishioners for sittings in the church, gatherings in the church, and from things that were sold; together with the sums received from charity and other various small items. Of these the most important source was the land the parish possessed at Clifton in Severnstoke, which had been given to it by John Robinson, Vintnor, by deed dated 20 Nov., 1518<sup>1</sup>. The parish possessed also a house in the street called the Knowle, in the parish of St. Peter's, which had been "given and employed for the benefit of the church, parish, and poor time out of mind<sup>2</sup>." By Dr. Hare's will they obtained in 1589 the house he had lived in, situated in the parish of St. Helen's; and in 1597 they bought a house in Frog Lane in St. Peter's, which was afterwards converted into two dwellings. The land at Clifton appears to have been all pasture, and a terrier of it was made 25 Sept., 1562, and duly copied into the book of accounts. In the accounts for this year is an item of 7s. 3d. for expenses of "going to Clifton to survey our church lands," and besides 1s. 4d. was paid to John Wall for "carrying us down by water." From the number of small pieces mentioned and from their descriptions it would seem that many of them were undivided portions of larger fields, the names of some of these being Cott Meadow, Suffield, Woefield, Lewes Hill, and Hempstead. Many of the names mentioned have now disappeared, but there still remain in the locality, Astmore and Quadmore, Sanford and Arle, and Hempstead, near Kempsey. It is not known at what date the parish parted with this property, but at the present time it belongs to the Earl of Coventry, and the pieces

<sup>1</sup> Nash, II. 320.

<sup>2</sup> Ibid.

described in the list are not to be recognised in the broad pastures and fields in the neighbourhood of Clifton, though something of the position of some of them may be made out. The word "farmdell," by which many of the plots are described, is not now known in the locality; it meant the fourth part of an acre, and was variously called "fardel," "farundel," "farthingdeal<sup>1</sup>," and in Herefordshire "verndal."

The land at Clifton was held by lease by Richard Salway of Pirton at a rent of £2 13s. 4d. a year up to the year 1568, when Thomas Salway began to pay the rent. The old lease possibly ran out in 1580, for in that year is a mention of certain deeds newly made for the land at Clifton, and of the counterpart of Salway's old lease, while in 1581 Thomas Salway paid, in two instalments, a fine of £26 13s. 4d. on account of his new lease. Thomas Salway seems to have died in 1590, as from that date Mr. Salway's widow was the tenant till 1596, when she also deceased, leaving a legacy of 10s. to the poor of St. Michael's, which was paid by Thomas Baker; and from this time to the end of the accounts Thomas Baker paid the yearly rent, which remained at the same sum, namely £2 13s. 4d. In 1599 some entries occur relating to this property which shew that about this time a Commission, which included the Bishop, was appointed for the county and diocese of Worcester, to enquire into the employment of lands given in *pious usus*, the expense about which included a dinner for the minister, churchwardens, and some of the parishioners on the day they appeared before the Commissioners, and a bottle of sack for Mr. Coventry when he wrote the order made concerning the parish lands, which was sent to London for the Commissioners' signatures to it. The order is not set out, but from a later entry it appears that it consisted in raising Thomas Baker's rent from 26s. 8d. for the half year to £3 6s. 8d. He paid, however, only at the old rate then and afterwards. Whether his persistence in the old course was the breach of the order mentioned directly after its making is recorded does not appear, but this entry tells us that Mr. George Langford was paid 3s. 4d. to prosecute a breach of the order before "my Lord Keeper in the Chancery." The land at Clifton was copyhold. In 1569 the amount of an amerciament, or fine, at Stoke Court is entered, and 4d. charges thereabouts were paid in 1583. In the former year a quarrel broke

<sup>1</sup> Murray's New Eng. Dic., s.v. Fardel.

out between Mr. Clifton, a member of a family who lived at Clifton in Severnstoke for many years, who was the plaintiff, and the parishioners "about our church lands." It was not a manorial question, as Mr. Clifton was not lord of the manor, but its true nature is not disclosed. Whatever it was, it put the parish to considerable expense, and gave its leading men plenty to do. The case was heard before the Council of the Marches of Wales. There were ridings to Bridgnorth and to Ludlow, charges at Shrewsbury and Malvern, and expenses at Clifton, the entries concerning which form a great part of the accounts in the years 1569 and 1570. Mr. Clifton failed in his suit, which is clear from an entry concerning the "ordering and dismission thereof" at Ludlow, probably on the "morrow of St. Andrew's day" in 1570, in the accounts for that year. Mr. Scrope received 7*s.* for his pains at the Council, and so possibly was the barrister or solicitor employed by the parish. Possibly some charges in 1573 refer to this suit. Nicholas Frend seems to have received altogether £4 for making a new feoffment, which he wrote on parchment that cost the parish 5*s.*, and he had a further sum paid him when it was sealed. Finally the expenses of going to Clifton "when we took possession" are entered as amounting to 3*s.* 6*d.*

There were trees on the parish land at Clifton; Thomas Salway the tenant bought two elm butts and two trees in 1571; and there are other entries about them. A dispute arose with Roger Lode concerning trees which again involved the parishioners in a controversy with Mr. Clifton about two years after the former one. Probably there had been a gale which had blown down a good deal of timber, and the parish sold it to Lode for 40*s.*, who paid a shilling as earnest money in 1571. But before he could take them away Mr. Clifton seized them, and so he refused to carry out his bargain, and the parish went to law to compel him to do so. The case appears to have been heard at the Assizes at Evesham, though the final order was made at Worcester before the Council of the Marches of Wales. In the accounts for 1573 there are numerous entries of payments at Evesham Assizes, many of which ring curiously on modern ears. For "attending on the Jury," 4*d.* was paid, and Button the bailiff had 2*s.* for "watching the jury;" while the judge himself received 6*s.* 8*d.* for the "privy verdict." Perhaps this amount was paid for court fees, and the Judge stands here as



representing the court. However the end of it came on 10 June, 1573, when it was ordered that Lode should pay 39s. and 10s. costs, and perform his bargain, while it is especially stated that he could, if he liked, take his remedy against Thomas Clifton, gent., who he said had taken some of the trees from him. Whether Clifton in his action in this case remembered his defeat at the hands of the parish a few years before, Roger Lode himself appears to have borne no malice, for the next year he bought an oak from the wardens for 1s. Other charges in this matter are entered in the expenditure for the next year. Mr. Trovell probably was the barrister employed, and his fee was 6s. 8d. ; while Mr. Poughnell the attorney got 2s. only. But other fees were paid. These two suits seem to have exhausted the energies of the parish, since after 1573 there is no further entry of any kind in the book of accounts till 1577. In 1580 the deed for the Clifton land was handed to the parish by Walter Walker.

In 1602 there are entries which shew that another suit in law was set afoot, which entailed a journey to Ludlow ; but it appears to have had but a short run. It was to get Mr. Chance to make a new deed of feoffment for the parish land at Clifton, which he appears to have done at once, and the charges for writing, "effecting and finishing" the new deed immediately follow. Possibly this was the "parish business," on which the advice of Mr. Colles was taken, who in part, at least, was rewarded by a bottle of wine, as appears in the accounts for 1598. What Mr. Chance had to do with the parish property does not appear, but his name is frequently mentioned in connection with it. He died this same year, because the distribution of 20s. he left to the parish at his death occurs in the accounts for it.

The house which had belonged to the parish "time out of mind" at the opening of the accounts was in the tenure of Philip Lechmere, at a rent of 13s. 4d. a year. In 1548 a new "pentyce," or penthouse, was added to it, and weather-boards placed at its "back side." In 1546 Lechmere was allowed 5s. 10d. for repairs to his house, and two days' work was spent in repairing it in 1553; and in 1555 Robert Kent's name appears as that of the tenant. His payments became irregular in 1563, but he struggled on for ten years, when he appears to have got straight, but at once fell back again, and finally he ceased to be the tenant, and his goods were valued at £2 17s. 4d.

and sold in 1580. In this year the house was pulled down and a new one built, the items relating to which are set forth in detail in the accounts for 1580. It does not appear to have been an expensive process, the whole sum appearing to be £5 13s. 0½*d.* The parishioners at this time were well in funds, since they had just received Thomas Salway's fine of £26 13s. 4*d.* for the renewing of his lease of the Clifton lands. A lease of this house was granted to Dr. Patrick, 30 Aug., 1579, and the attendant expense is entered under 1581. In 1582 there appear some entries concerning this house. To redeem the lease of Kent's house, possibly when he was sold up, the parish had promised to pay William Bachelor £6, at the rate of a mark, 13s. 4*d.*, a year. Three years' payment of arrears of this £2 was made 6 May, 1582, and the receipt was formally written into the books of accounts, William Bachelor, who was a baker, duly making his mark beneath it; and in 1584 a further sum of 2 marks was paid to him. No further entry occurs relating to this arrangement, but £2 13s. 4*d.* was still due to Bachelor. Dr. Patrick lived in the house till his death in 1591, when a person whose surname is spelt variously as Shipsey, Shipley, or Shipside, came to live there. His Christian name was George, and possibly he was the son of George Shipside and his wife Alice Ridley, sister of the martyred Bishop of London, who had property at Redmarley Dabiot<sup>1</sup>. In 1597 the house was in the tenure of Mistress Thomas Willis, and the next year Mr. Walsingham paid the rent for the house where "Mistress Willis late dwelt." In 1601 Dr. Eager was the tenant. The rent remained the same throughout. Possibly a payment in 1569, when the masons received 1s. 8*d.* for "making the stone walls about the little house at the church end," refers to this property.

The house left to the parish by Dr. Hare came into the possession of the parishioners in 1594, and the rent they received for it was 14s. a year: the litigation with reference to it with the Dean and Chapter has been previously mentioned. No tenant's name is mentioned till 1599, when it was in the tenure of Richard Honyett, and so remained till the end of the accounts. Previously to this mention the parish received the rent from Mr. John Chance by the hands of John Ballard, who possibly occupied it, as it is sometimes called Ballard's house. In 1594 the Dean was paid 10s.,

<sup>1</sup> Nash, II. 304.

which was to go to Mr. Cyrell for making a release concerning this property.

The house in Frog Lane was bought for £10 in 1599; Mr. Wyatt drafted the conveyance, for which he received 10s., and the "books," a deed of feoffment, an indenture of uses, and a bond for further assurance was engrossed on parchment at a cost of 5s. A further sum of 5s. was paid for sending the conveyance to be sealed in London, and the money was sent with it, as the payment was to be made there. Afterwards this house was converted into two dwellings, and in 1601 Robert Hussey and John Long were the two tenants at a rent of 12s. a year each. Neither of these persons were assessed to the relief of the poor, so their means were probably narrow.

In 1570 two entries occur relating to gardens, one belonging to John Gough, the other to some one unspecified, possibly also his. The rent of John Gough's garden, 1s. 8*d.* a year, was paid to the wardens by William Bristowe towards the payment of "his" debt, but the pronoun leaves it undetermined whose the debt was. The rent of the other, 2s., was possibly applied in the same way, but this is not declared in the entry. The rent of a garden at the latter sum was received in 1571 also, and in 1573 another 2s. for one of Gough's gardens. A Roger Gough was relieved with parish money in this year.

In 1559 Mr. Bland had in his custody 28 pieces of evidence and writings relating to the parish lands, and in that year he shewed them to the parish at the account, and they were redelivered into his keeping. They were in his possession at his death, and in 1566 1s. 5*d.* was spent in obtaining them from certain persons, possibly his executors. They were then, when they numbered only 19, put into a chest with three keys, which was given into the custody of Mr. Doctor Hare, and a key given each to Roger Foliott, George Wall, and Nicholas Broke. Three years later a box "to put our evidents in" was purchased at a cost of 6*d.*

Several trades are mentioned apart from those of the several persons employed in the regular way by the wardens, and the surnames of several persons are derived from the trades they or their forefathers exercised. The earliest trades mentioned are those of pewterer, brotherer or embroiderer, scrivener, bockeler maker, weaver, taborer or drummer, if this can be called a trade, and tailor. The "little tailor by the stair" received alms in 1553, possibly the same

as John Tomson the tailor relieved in 1558. A glover is mentioned in 1595. The tenant of "Anes the chanter" is mentioned in 1554. The surnames taken from trades are more varied. Capper, Pewterer, Putchmaker, sometimes Puchmaker and Porchmaker, possibly Pouchmaker, Cardmaker, Organmaker and Doctor, both women and both named Katherine, Skinner, Baker, Hatmaker, Nayler and Maltman, usually written Malten, occur during the early years. A Spurrier is found in 1573, and persons named Fletcher, derived from the trade of butcher, occur frequently.

Several entries can hardly be understood. In 1551 "the receipts of the Scott" forms a heading under which are entered payments of small sums by three persons, and following this is an entry of the receipt of 7*s.* 3*d.* as "the sum of the offering," what offering being unspecified. In the same year also occurs this, "for loking of a writing to a master of law," 3*s.* 1*d.* In 1559, 9*d.* was paid "for Queen Mary's obit.;" in 1567, 2*s.* for making an indictment against John Symons "for fighting in the church upon Easter Day," and in 1571, 9*d.* to the "clark of the Commemoration." In 1581, 5*s.* was "delivered to the goodman Parryes at the minster topte," and in 1594 the wardens purchased "half a strike of beare" or barley, for 2*d.* In 1596 the wardens paid 6*d.* "to the office for fees due upon the exhibiting of our bill touching the enquiry and presentment of recusants," and on this occasion the wardens and other parishioners who were presentors treated themselves to a dinner at Walter Walker's at a cost of 3*s.*

In a work of this nature it is hardly possible that it should be carried out without errors creeping in, and for these I crave the kind consideration of those who may discover them. One or two I myself have observed, which have escaped notice in reading the proof; but none I think which are of importance enough to warrant especial mention. After the following list of churchwardens I have placed a few remarks which the Rev. A. S. Porter has kindly written upon the fragment of the accounts of St. Helen's prefixed in this book to those of St. Michael's in Bedwardine.

J. A.

*Clent,*  
*May, 1896.*

## LIST OF CHURCHWARDENS

Of St. Michael's in Bedwardine mentioned in these Accounts, with their probable years of office :—

1539	Roger Bury. William Pers.	1557	Hugh Fletcher. John Oscland.
1541	Mr. Burn. Thomas Go.	1558	William Bland. William Grafton.
1542	William Burnham alias Skinner.	1559	William Lye. Henry Malten.
1543	Daniel Boyce. Richard Wake.	1560	John Parker. Humphrey Stathan.
1544	William Bland. John Malte.	1561	Roger Foliott. Nicholas Broke.
1545	Richard Fisher. John Taylor [? Apowell].	1562	Nicholas Broke. Thomas Naylor.
1546	Richard Fisher. John Apowell.	1563	Thomas Naylor. Roger Foliott.
1547	John Hyett. Richard Alen.	1567	John Oseland. John Birde.
1548	Roger Foliott. John Hastings.	1568	John Birde. Humphrey Peryn.
1549	Roger Foliott. John Hastings.	1569	Humphrey Peryn. William Ford.
1550	Nicholas Burnam [? Brooke]. George Wall.	1570	William Ford. Roger Foliott.
1551	Nicholas Brooke. George Wall.	1571	Roger Foliott. Thomas Mucklowe.
1552	William Bland. John Danks.	1572	Robert Wall[ker]. Thomas Mucklowe.
1553	John Parker. Richard Acton.	1573	Thomas Mucklowe. Thomas Fydo.
1554	Richard Fisher. George Wall.	1574	Thomas Fydo. Roger Coffyn.
1556	Hugh Fletcher. William Wright.	1579	Richard Alen. Walter Walker.
		1580	Edward Archpole.

- |      |                     |      |                    |
|------|---------------------|------|--------------------|
| 1580 | Thomas Fletcher.    | 1592 | Thomas Mynshewe.   |
| 1581 | John Bland.         |      | Morris Davys.      |
|      | Richard Chelmarsh.  | 1593 | John Bird.         |
| 1582 | Roger Foliott.      |      | Thomas Crompton.   |
|      | Richard Chelmarsh.  | 1594 | Thomas Crompton.   |
| 1583 | Roger Foliott.      |      | Nicholas Archbold. |
| 1584 | John Byrde.         | 1595 | Nicholas Archbold. |
|      | William Ford.       |      | Guthlake Foliott.  |
| 1585 | William Ford.       | 1596 | Nicholas Archbold. |
|      | Nicholas Phillips.  |      | Guthlake Foliott.  |
| 1586 | William Ford.       | 1597 | Morris Davys.      |
|      | Nicholas Phillips.  | 1598 | Morris Davys.      |
| 1587 | Nicholas Phillips.  |      | Nicholas Archbold. |
|      | Walter Walker.      | 1599 | Morris Davys.      |
| 1588 | Walter Walker.      |      | Nicholas Archbold. |
|      | Nicholas Chelmarsh. | 1600 | Morris Davys.      |
| 1589 | Nicholas Chelmarsh. |      | Nicholas Archbold. |
|      | William Elvins.     | 1601 | Morris Davys.      |
| 1590 | William Elvins.     |      | Nicholas Archbold. |
|      | Robert Carrington.  | 1602 | Morris Davys.      |
| 1591 | Robert Carrington.  |      | Nicholas Archbold. |
|      | Thomas Mynshewe.    |      |                    |

# THE CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF THE

## CHURCH OF ST. HELEN, WORCESTER.

---

THOUGH old Worcestershire Churchwardens' Accounts have hitherto been little studied, few documents are more capable of throwing light on the religious customs of our forefathers, and a careful study of them will ever enrich our knowledge of the history of the period to which they belong. Many of the details may be dry, but everything is from its very nature so perfectly reliable that their contents are most valuable for a Society like ours, whose aim is to provide absolutely trustworthy material for the future historians of our County.

The accounts of the Church of St. Helen in the City of Worcester for the years A.D. 1519 and 1520 (the tenth and eleventh years of King Henry the Eighth) are a natural introduction to the accounts of St. Michael in Bedwardine, which form the corpus of this volume.

No earlier accounts are known to exist in the County of Worcester, those of Badsey beginning 1529, St. Michael's 1542, Littleton 1548, and St. Andrew, Worcester, 1587. Extracts from those of Badsey and Littleton have been published by the late Mr. Wadley in the 'Midland Antiquary.' It is very possible, however, that earlier examples may exist in our Worcestershire parish chests, though we can scarcely hope to vie with the account rolls of St. Michael's, Bath, which extend from A.D. 1349 to 1575, or with the splendid series published by the Somerset Record Society in their volume for 1890.

We owe the preservation of these St. Helen's accounts to the fact that Richard Mukelow was Churchwarden in both years, that he kept them among his own papers, and that they have been carefully preserved by his descendants. They have been kindly lent to us by Sampson Zachary Lloyd, Esq., of Areley Hall, who is the repre-

sentative through the Zachary family of the Mucklows, and has inherited their estates and papers.

Among these latter are several which throw much light on the history of the family. Richard Mucklow seems to have been a partner with his father, William Mucklow, as a merchant at Antwerp and Worcester, and he was evidently at Antwerp during part of the time covered by these accounts, for a letter is extant from the father to the son dated Tuesday, July 19, 1519, desiring him to purchase there various articles, among which he specified "a cross bow with "a rack to it, the smallest little rack that can bend the bow."

They seem to have prospered in their business and bought the manor of Martley, which then included Areley, and to have held property in Worcester, in Kempsey, at Crowneast and at Halesowen.

Richard is described in the Visitation of 1569 as living at "Hodon in com Worster." This is Holden, or, as it was sometimes called, Howdends, in the parish of Kempsey; it was sold by his descendant, William Mucklow, on the 11th of September, 22nd of James 1st, to Sir William Courter of London.

Our Churchwarden married Catherine, daughter of John Arden of Warwickshire, and had five sons and two daughters, one of whom married Edward Reynales. His relations with his son-in-law do not seem to have been cordial, if we may judge from the following letter dated December, 1548, from Anthony Harccourt to Thomas Arden at the Lodge, co. Warwick :

"If any one goes before Christmas to Master Mucklow, you may "send word that it is a mortal shame that he pay not his money "to his son-in-law for he has sent Master Mucklow in pleasures "worth 20 marks and he never sent him again the value of "a cheese."

The will of Richard Mucklow is dated March 9th, 155 $\frac{6}{7}$ , he is described as of Howden in the parish of Kempsey. He desires that his body should be buried at Marteley in the parish church, and leaves the greater part of his property to his eldest son Symon.

The accounts of St. Helen's are well written on fine sheets of the well-known *hand* paper, which had no doubt been brought by Richard Mucklow from the Low Countries, where that description of paper was chiefly made. Just as foolscap takes its name from the original water-mark, so hand-paper, which was generally 12" by



8½", took its name from its own water mark, a hand pointing to a five-pointed star. This was one of the oldest marks, and was constantly used by the presses of Germany and the Netherlands in the early days of printing.

The accounts themselves present few points of difficulty, notes have been added at the base of each page where explanation seemed to be needed, and it is only necessary to refer here to a few points which appear to call for more detailed comment.

First as to the date when the year was held to begin. The date chosen at St. Helen's was the Feast of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin, December 8th. This choice is unusual, Wardens' accounts being generally presented in January, February or March, though there are instances of the year running from Michaelmas to Michaelmas.

The evidence as to Seat Money is curious and interesting. It is unnecessary to say much on this matter here, as fuller evidence is forthcoming from the accounts of St. Michael in Bedwardine. It seems certain that money was paid to the Churchwardens and the seat reserved for life or for some term of years with their full knowledge and consent, and it will be observed that at this period, as was the case earlier, the *men* seldom availed themselves of this privilege. Langland describes Envy as

"yparoked in puwes  
"Among wives and wodewes."

It will be noticed that the "organs" occupied their usual place in the roodloft. The invariable use of the plural form of the word is well explained by Dr. Hopkins in his papers on the "English Mediæval Church Organ" in the *Archæological Journal*, vol. 45. No mention is made of any stipend for the organist, and there is no trace of the existence of a choir. Only five other parish churches in Worcester had organs, viz., All Saints, St. Andrew's, St. Michael's, St. Martin's, and St. Peter's. They also existed at the Black Friars and the Grey Friars, the latter being in the Choir. There were three pairs of organs at the Cathedral, one in the Chapel of St. Edmund, one in the Chapel of St. George, and one in the Choir.

Holly and ivy were purchased for the Christmas decorations. The charge not unfrequently occurs in Churchwardens' accounts

about this date. Thus we find in the books of the parish of St. Lawrence, Reading, in A.D. 1505:—

Item payed to Makrell for the holy (holly) bush agayn Christmas *ij* *d*.

According to the evidence before us it would appear that the Churchwardens of St. Helen's collected what they could in Peter farthings and made up the balance. Robert Farmer was the Rural Dean of Worcester, and it was through him that the Peter farthings were paid. That this was part of the duties of his office appears from the following Charter of Bishop Simon:—

“Ego Symon Dei Gracia Wigornensis Episcopus dono et perpetualiter concedo fratribus et filiis nostris ejusdem nostri sedis Denarios Sancti Petri quos *decani* nostri de terris eorum exigere solebant.”

The “Waking of the Sepulchre” by two paid men was observed at St. Helen's, it is called in these accounts “waching the light about the sepulchre.” In the Yatton accounts we have the same custom mentioned under different forms, e.g.

A.D. 1455, for the mynde of Wylliam Maleyll and Annese Harris *ij* *d*.

A.D. 1468, to J. Harnell for *ij* nygts wakyng the sepulcure *ij* *d*.

The entry for “collis (charcoal) for hallowing the fyre” is worthy of notice. The whole office for the Benediction of Fire on Easter Even is given by Chambers in his “Divine Worship in England,” page 201. The full meaning of its symbolism and its early history is very obscure. Chambers states that the rite can be traced back for fourteen hundred years, and some students of ritual have held that it was originally a pagan custom, which was afterwards hallowed to Christian uses.

Charges are made for the hallowing of a “corperas” or corporal and also of a chalice. The chalices, patens and corporals were never used till they had received a solemn Benediction by the Bishop, and these offices of Consecration form an important part of all the Ancient Pontificals from the time of Egbert, A.D. 740 downwards.

Those who are interested in this matter will find the subject treated in Chambers' book with the utmost elaboration and care.

This benediction could not have been performed by the Bishop of Worcester, for Silvester Gigles was then in Rome. We find from the Register of Prior Moore that about this time Ralph, Bishop

of Ascalon, was acting as suffragan, and that he held an ordination in the Charnel House Chapel, it is therefore very probable that it was he who hallowed this chalice and corporal. In some churchwardens' accounts the fact that the suffragan had given the Benediction is specially noted, thus at Yatton we find this entry :—

A.D. 1453 pro consecratione campane, suffraganeo vjs.

It will be observed that the Wardens charge for the writing of their accounts by a hired hand, and as Bishop Hobhouse has pointed out, they were obliged to trust that hand for spelling, a craft then in its infancy, and enjoying the widest freedom from rule.

A. S. P.



CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF THE

CHURCH OF ST. HELEN,

AND OF

ST. MICHAEL'S IN BEDWARDINE,

IN THE CITY OF WORCESTER.



# CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF THE

CHURCH OF ST. HELEN IN THE CITY OF  
WORCESTER, FOR THE YEARS 1519 AND 1520.

---

<i>Sent Helyne Churche.</i>	The accompt of John Father and Richard Mukelow wardens of the Church afore-said from the feste of the Conceptione of Our Lady anno x <sup>o</sup> unto the same feste anno xj <sup>o</sup> that is to say for a hole yere complet.
<i>Arr:</i>	of money received of the arrears as appereth in the foot of the laste accompt viijs. ijd.
<i>Lux fulgebit</i> <sup>1</sup> .	of money received at Crestomas viijs. vijd.
<i>Pascall money.</i>	of money received at Estur xxxs. vd.
<i>Whitsonetide.</i>	of money received Nichill nl.
<i>Oure lady light</i> <sup>2</sup> .	of money received iijs. vjd.
<i>S. Katherine light</i> <sup>2</sup> .	of money received iijs. iiijd.
<i>Standing afore the Churche.</i>	of money received at the Fayre ijs. ix d.
<i>Clark's wages.</i>	of money received of diverse of the parish as apperethe be a bill for half yere xlijs. vjd.
<i>Peterfarthings.</i>	of money received ijs. ijd.
<i>Pewe money.</i>	of money received of John Taylur wife wever iiijd. of John Tailur wife cocos <sup>3</sup> iiijd. of John Weber wife the younger iiijd. of Andrew Alsope wife iiijd. of Jone Ballingham iiijd. of Margere

<sup>1</sup> "Lux fulgebit hodie super nos" is the Introit for the *Missa in Aurora* on Christmas Day in the Hereford and Sarum Missals.

<sup>2</sup> The Lady Chapel and St. Katherine's Chapel were the chancel aisles of the Church.

<sup>3</sup> Cook.

	Collies <i>iiijd.</i> of Marget Glover <i>iiijd.</i> of Thomas Collens wife <i>iiijd.</i> of Wil- liam Baker wife <i>iiijd.</i> of William Pen- rice wife <i>viijd.</i> of Thomas Bullenham wife <i>iiijd.</i> <span style="float: right;"><i>iiijs.</i></span>
<i>Forene receipt.</i>	of Edmonde Childe for the hold organs <span style="float: right;"><i>xxxiijs. iiijd.</i></span>
	Sm. to <sup>lis</sup> receipts <i>vjd. viijs. ixd.</i>
<i>Allowance.</i>	Ferst we ask allowance for holly and eyvy agenst Crestomas <i>ijd.</i> and for collis <sup>1</sup> at Estur unto the hallowinge of the fyre <i>ijd.</i> and for the skoring <sup>2</sup> of the latene stuf agenst Estur <i>vjd. xjd.</i>
<i>Clark's wages.</i>	Item paid unto Edmond Coombs clark for his wage for the space of half a yere <span style="float: right;"><i>xls.</i></span>
<i>Reparacions of the Vestments.</i>	Item paid for j unce of Venis <sup>3</sup> gold <i>ijs. iiijd.</i> Item for ij ells and half Towke <sup>4</sup> <i>ijs. vjd.</i> Item for sewing silke <span style="float: right;"><i>iiijs. ijd.</i></span> Item for Dymy silke <span style="float: right;"><i>vjd.</i></span> Item for the weving ij unce silk <span style="float: right;"><i>iiijd.</i></span> Item for thred <span style="float: right;"><i>vd.</i></span> Item for iij quarters and j nail Damask <span style="float: right;"><i>vjs. vjd.</i></span> Item for a yard and half canvas <span style="float: right;"><i>vjd.</i></span> Item for serving Candill <span style="float: right;"><i>jd.</i></span> Item paid unto the browderer for the space of x daies and half by the day <span style="float: right;"><i>vijd.</i></span> Sm. <i>vjs. ijd.</i> <span style="float: right;"><i>xxiijs. vd.</i></span>
<i>Charge about the new organs.</i>	Item paid for the taking downe of the old organs and the lofte of them and for the mending of the Rode loft <i>iiijs. iiijd.</i> and for paving stone in the churche <i>xxijd.</i> and for lyme and sande <i>ijd.</i> and for a workman and his servant for paving in the Churche for the space of j day <i>ixd.</i> <span style="float: right;"><i>vjs. ijd.</i></span>

<sup>1</sup> Charcoal.<sup>2</sup> Scouring.<sup>3</sup> Venice.<sup>4</sup> Tuke, a kind of buckram.



<i>Charge about the Bells.</i>	Item paid Alexander Stilband for the mending of the clappers of the bells with other cyron warke unto them vjs. viijd.
<i>Charge about the making of the new house for beris<sup>1</sup>.</i>	Item paid for the timber, bords, cyron warke and carpenter's wage vijs. ijd.
<i>Reparacions of the Jewells.</i>	Item paid for the mending of the best crosse and for the mending of a chalis iijs. ix <i>d</i> .
<i>Forene exp.</i>	Item for cloth and for the making of a surples unto the parish priest viijs. and for the mending of the Clarke surples iiij <i>d</i> . and for the hallowing of corperas and gurdells <sup>2</sup> viij <i>d</i> . and for the mending of the bawdricks <sup>3</sup> of the bells v <i>d</i> . ixs. v <i>d</i> .
„	Item more paid unto Robert Farmer for the Peterfarthinge iijs.
„	Item paid unto Mr. Thomas Monox for the making of light and wax the space of this accompt xxxvijs. v <i>d</i> .
„	Item paid for the making and writing of this accompt vii <i>d</i> . Sm. to <sup>lis</sup> allowance v <i>l</i> . xixs. viij <i>d</i> . and so the allowance exceedit the charge the sm. of xjs. so that the church is in dett at this accompt.
	Verte follm̄.
<i>Clarke wage owing for the yere paste.</i>	Mr. Thomas Ybull for a quarter xij <i>d</i> . Rowland Instoke for a quarter j <i>d</i> . Thomas Hoper for a quarter j <i>d</i> . Robert Bere for a quarter j <i>d</i> . John Wever cowper for a quarter j <i>d</i> . Elsabeth Perkens for a quarter j <i>d</i> . Roger Colley for half yere ij <i>d</i> . John Corbett for half yere ij <i>d</i> . Robert Smeth for half yere ij <i>d</i> .

<sup>1</sup> The parish bier.<sup>2</sup> Girdles.<sup>3</sup> Leather straps for hanging the clappers.

	John Golderney for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
	John Wells for a quarter	j <i>d.</i>
	Robert Ionson for a quarter	j <i>d.</i>
	Robert Robenson for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
	Richard Swayne for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
	Willm̄ Smeth for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
	Willm̄ Sharp for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
	Ellenor Ellows for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
	Margere Yong for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
	Elsabeth Marthene for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
	Richard Mother for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
	Thomas Fene for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
	Margere Meunes for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
	Richard Tuke for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
	Anne Martene for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
	Oswald for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
	Davy Dipper for half yere	ij <i>d.</i>
		iiij <i>s.</i> vj <i>d.</i>
<i>Peace money owing</i>	Richard Collins T aylur	iiij <i>d.</i>
	Stephene Ellows	iiij <i>d.</i>
		vij <i>d.</i>
<i>Inovements</i> <sup>1</sup> .	Item. A awter Clothe with a fringe of the gefte of Thos. Alowther.	
	Item. Half a ell of fyne hulland of the geste of John Apries wife.	
<i>S. Helene Church.</i>	The accompt of Richard Mukelow and Thomas Bullengham wardens of the Church aforesaid from the feste of the Conception of our Lady anno xj unto the same feste anno xij that is to say for the hole yere complet.	
<i>Arr :</i>	of arrears none as appeareth in the foot of the last accompt.	Nichill.
<i>Lux fulgebit.</i>	of money received at Cristemas	vij <i>s.</i> vij <i>d.</i>
<i>Paschall money.</i>	of money received at Estur	xix <i>s.</i>
<i>Pentecoste.</i>	of money received at Whitsontide all costs and charges borene	xij <i>s.</i> iij <i>d.</i>

<sup>1</sup> A most unusual word. It seems to mean "new things."

<i>Standing afore the Church.</i>	of money receyved at the fayre dais	ijs.	
<i>Owre lady light.</i>	of money received of the said light	iijs.	
<i>S. Katherine light.</i>	of money receyved of this same light	iijs. iiijd.	
<i>Peterfarthings.</i>	of money receyved of Peterfarthings	ijs.	
<i>Set money.</i>	of money receyved of Richard	} ijs. iiijd.	
	Herken		iiijd.
	of John Russell wyf		iiijd.
	of Joan Favell		iiijd.
	of Robert Taylur		iiijd.
	of Andrew		iiijd.
	of John Orton		iiijd.
	of Robt. Hid's wif	iiijd.	
<i>Clark wage.</i>	of money receyved for hys first		
	quart	xxs. ix <i>d.</i>	
	of money receyved for hys se-		
	cond quart	xixs. iiijd.	
	of money receyved for hys third		
	quart	xixs. iiijd.	
		lixs. v <i>d.</i>	
	Summum tot <sup>lis</sup> recept cxij <i>s.</i> xj <i>d.</i>		
<i>Alloc.</i>	Ferste we ask allowance for holy		
	and evvy agenste Crestomas	ij <i>d.</i>	
	Item paid more for the mending		
	of the lampe	ix <i>d.</i>	
		xj <i>d.</i>	
<i>Reparacion abowte the beris.</i>	Item paid for timber unto the same	iiijd.	
	Item paid for nails and taks	ii <i>d.</i>	
	Item paid for claspes	j <i>d.</i>	
	Item paid unto a carpenter for ij		
	daies wage with a clap making	xij <i>d.</i>	
		xx <i>d.</i>	
<i>For the making of the covering over the beris.</i>	Item paid for thre bords	xij <i>d.</i>	
	Item more for tymber for legg		
	and unto the fete	ij <i>d.</i>	
	Item paid for nailes	ij <i>d.</i>	
	Item paid gemellis <sup>1</sup>	ix <i>d.</i>	
	Item paid for carpenter for ij daies	xij <i>d.</i>	
		iijs. j <i>d.</i>	

<sup>1</sup> Hinges.

<i>Mending of the Scetts.</i>	Item paid for tymber unto the same	ij <i>d.</i>
	Item paid more for iiij claspes eyron	iiij <i>d.</i>
	Item paid unto a carpenter for a day and half wage	ix <i>d.</i> xv <i>d.</i>
<i>Mending of the Church Windowes.</i>	Item paid unto a glasyer for the mending of the Church Wyndowes	vjs.
	Item more paid for lyme, sande and nailes unto the same	vj <i>d.</i> vjs. vj <i>d.</i>
<i>Repairs abowte the Bells.</i>	Item paid unto Willm̄ Phily for the mending of a bawdrike	iiij <i>d.</i>
	Item paid unto the same for new bawbrike	xij <i>d.</i>
	Item mor paid for ij new mor besid	xvj <i>d.</i>
	Item mor paid unto Blok the Carpenter for the tynsshing <sup>1</sup> of iiij of the bells	xviiij <i>d.</i>
	Item for a man to helpe hyme	vd.
	Item paid unto Saunders Smith for eyron work unto the same	vd.
	Item paid for nailes unto the same	jd. vs. jd.
<i>Reparacion of the Boks.</i>	Item paid unto Fred Glover for the bynding and coverng of the servyce boks	iiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
<i>For the Peterferthings.</i>	Item paid unto Robert Farmer for the Peterfarthing	iijs.
<i>For the Clark Forene expenses.</i>	Item paid unto John Sadeler our clark for his wagis for the space of three quarter wagis	iiij <i>d.</i>
	Item paid for the mending of a chalis	ij <i>d.</i>

<sup>1</sup> The same as "trussing," i.e. banding the bell yokes with iron straps going through the cannons.

Item paid for the skowring of canstyks <sup>1</sup>	viiij <i>d.</i>
Item paid for a rolle <sup>2</sup> unto the priest on Palmsonday	jd.
Item paid for wachinge of the light abowte the Sepulcre	ij <i>d.</i>
Item paid unto Nicholas Moris for his laber on Palmson- daye and Good Fridaye	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item paid for the mending of a Senser	vd.
Item paid unto the Ringers on our Dedicacion Daye	ij <i>d.</i>
Item paid for a key and for the mending of ij loks in the Rode loft	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item paid for the hallowing a chalis	viiij <i>d.</i>
Item paid for iiij gerdells	jd.
Item paid for the skowring of ij basons agenste Reliko Sunday <sup>3</sup>	
Item paid for a corde unto the organs	
Item paid for a rope unto the litell bell	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item paid for vij ells of cloth unto a surples unto the clark iijs. vjd. and unto the makyng thereof xd.	iiijs. ij <i>d.</i> vijs. viij <i>d.</i>
<i>Tyler.</i> Item paid for ij strike lyme	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item paid for ij strike sand	jd.
Item paid for ij bords	vij <i>d.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Candlesticks.<sup>2</sup> The bede roll on which was entered the names of all benefactors. It was read over from the pulpit to the parishioners several times in each year.<sup>3</sup> Relic Sunday, the third Sunday after Midsummer, for the reverence of Saints' relics.

Item paid for lathes and nails	iij <i>d</i> .
Item paid unto a Tyler and his man for a day	x <i>d</i> . ij <i>s</i> .

*Waxchamber.*

Item paid unto M. Monox for wax and making of light unto the Church	xxxvj <i>s</i> . iiij <i>d</i> .
Sm. to <sup>lis</sup> allowance	vj <i>l</i> . xj <i>s</i> . x <i>d</i> .
And so the said wardens have paid more than the charge xviij <i>s</i> . xj <i>d</i> . beyond the xj <i>s</i> . owing to M. Monox and so the hole dett that the Churche oweth	xxix <i>s</i> . xj <i>d</i> .

# CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS,

## ST. MICHAEL'S IN BEDWARDINE,

### WORCESTER.

---

1. [1539.] THE xvj day of November, the xxxjth yere of the Regne of \* \* Lord Kynge Henry the viijth, Roger Bury and William Pers alias Backe \* in the presence of the hole or most part of the parishoners there ylded theyre Accompts and all thynges allowed and Discharged. The said wardens owght to the churche use of the perments [*sic*] of the same churche iij*l*. xijs. *vd.*, wherof the above namyd Roger Bery owyt weat [*sic*] to the said Churche iij*l*. xijs. *vd.*

[The above is crossed through with one slanting penstroke, and some portion of this and the following leaf is destroyed.]

Item delyueryd to John Mathewes, pewterer,	xxxs.
Item delyueryd to John Hyett, Scryuener,	xs.

1*b*.

[A blank page follows.]

2. [1542.] The Accompts of Mr. Burne and Thomas Go \* churchwardens for the yere last past, taken by thassent of the hole parishe ij day of November and and [*sic*] so the said wardens ware dischard, full accompt elded, savyng savyng [*sic*] the church owethe to Mr. Borne vs. Thus done the Day above specified, xxxiiijth yere of Kynge Henry the the [*sic*] viijth.

Detts due to the churche that day and yere.

William Curtes owith	vs.
Master Moris owith	xxxiijs. iij <i>d</i> .

[Above this is interlined, "which most be payed at Saynt Mary day by Mr. Borne's hands,"]

Davy Capper	vs.
John Bynley	xiijs. iij <i>d</i> .
Margery Froney	xls.
Thomas Archarde	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .

John Frende	xxs.
Johannes Pewtterer alias Mathewe	xls.
John Scryvener	xs.
William Pers alias Baker	xxs.
Johannes Asterley	vs.
Walter Skynner	xxxiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
William Blande	lijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Johnsone the Brotherer	vs.
Thomas Gowld	xls.
Phillipe Lechmore	vs.
Came thelder and Came the yonger	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Jeffrey Tayler	xx <i>d.</i>
Richard Parker	vs. iiij <i>d.</i>
John Gought	xlijs.

Summa xj*li.* xs.

2<sup>b</sup>, 3, 3<sup>b</sup>. [Three blank pages follow the above. Several of these names are marked with crosses in the margin, and against the cross is placed a small "p." Against the amounts following the names so denoted there are also crosses. A light scribble in the margin against Johnsone the Brotherer's name reads as follows: "Note. Ye churche owyt him iiij*s.*"]

4. Memorandum that I, Roger Hughes, parson of Saynt Michel's in Bedwarden, received of the church money xj*li.* xviijs. iiij*d.* to be distributed amongst the parishioners there, to be paid at the next day of accompts.

Imprimis delyuered to William Burnham alias Skynner one of ye wardens	xxs.
Item delyuered to John Mathewes, pewtterer	xxs.
Item delyuered to John Hyette, screvener	xs.
Item to Thomas Putchmaker	xs.
Item to John Gowgh	xxs.
Item to Thomas Bydell	xxs.
Item to John Lynley	vs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Davy Capper	vs.
Item to John Davys	vs.
Item to John Frende, without a bill	xxs.
Item to Thomas Johnson	vs.
Item to Thomas Bylford	vs.
Item to John Esterley, smyth	vs.
Item to Roger Wills	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>



Item to Richard Wakē	x <i>s.</i>
Item to Thomas Gowld	v <i>js.</i> vii <i>jd.</i>
Item to Jeffrey Tayler, —bury	v <i>s.</i>
Item to Maister Came and his sone	xii <i>js.</i> iii <i>jd.</i>
Item to Archard	v <i>js.</i> vii <i>jd.</i>
Item to Curtes	v <i>s.</i>
Item to Maister Burne	xvii <i>js.</i>
Item to Maister Blande	xx <i>s.</i>

Summa x*j*/*l*. xvii*js.* iii*jd.*

[Thus far in firm good handwriting : most of the names have "p" and a cross before them. At the bottom of the page in another hand and in varying ink, as if written at different times, begins what follows, which is continued over leaf.]

[1540.] Memorandum that the parson hathe made his acount for thys some a bove wret the second day of Nouember the xxxij yere of owre souerent lord Kyng Henry the viij<sup>t</sup>.

Item Wyllyam Fener owyt	xxv <i>js.</i> iii <i>jd.</i>
Item Robert Penryce owyt	xxxiii <i>js.</i> ii <i>jd.</i>
4 <i>b</i> . Item Received of Maistres Frewen the same day	xx <i>s.</i>
Item Received of Roger Bury	xi <i>js.</i> v <i>d.</i>
Item Received of Roger Bury and Wyllyam Baker	ii <i>jd.</i>
Item Received of Nycolas Horganmaker	x <i>s.</i>
Item Received of Mr. Blande for his fathur and hym self	xl <i>vs.</i> v <i>d.</i>
Item Received of Wyllyam Stener	xl <i>s.</i>
Summa Recepta in Mr. Borne's hands,	xv <i>j</i> / <i>l</i> . xiii <i>js.</i> i <i>jd.</i>

5. [1543.] The accompts of Mr. Daniel Boyce and Richard Wake, churche wardens of the parishe church of Saint Mighel's in Bedwarden, made the second daye of Nouember the xxxv<sup>t</sup>th yeer of the raygne of our Soueraigne Lorde King Henrie height, in th'e presence of the hole or most parte of the parishoners there.

Recepta per magistrum Danyell Boyce.

Imprimis Received of Mr. Blane the ix<sup>t</sup>th daye of Nouember  
xxv*js.* vii*jd.*

Item received of the said Mr. Blane  
xi*jd.*

Receipts of Richard Wake.

Imprimis received at the hands of Maister Burne for Thomas  
Archard  
v*js.* vii*jd.*

Item received of Mr. Burne for Willyam Baker	xxs.
Item received of the said Mr. Burne for John Scryuener	vs.
Item received of the said Mr. Burne for Jeffrey Tailer	ijs. iiijd.
Item received of Mr. Richard Salwey for the half yere's rent of the ground lying within the parishe of Stoke belonging to the churche	xxvjs. viijd.
Item received at Ester	viijs.
Item received at Whitsontyde for the churche ale	viijs.
Summa <i>v/i. vs. iiijd.</i>	

5b. *Exposita per eundem Wake.*

Imprimis paid for lampe oile	vd.
Item paid for tacketts, pynnes and threydde to dress the sepulcer	ijd. ob.
Item paid for shutting of the claper of the sacring Bell and Iron warke to the stocke of the same bell	xijd.
Item paid for a key to the olde church box	ijd.
Item paid to Vulfray the clerke for watching on Easter eve	ijd.
Item paid to John Gowlde for tending the rode light for a pair of showes	ixd.
Item paid for scouring of the lampe and candlestiks	xijd.
Item paid for washing of the churche Geare	ijs.
Item paid on Ester daye drincking at the taverne	iiijd.
Item paid for mending of an Awbe and a surpeles	vjd.
Item paid to Maister Wyche for his wages for the half yere	xiijs. iiijd.
Item paid to the clerke for his halfe yere's wages	xiijs. iiijd.
Item to the clerk for thother half yere's wages	xiijs. iiijd.
Item paid to the hands of Mr. Burne for Thomas Archard	vjs. viijd.
Item geuen to Jamys Capper	xxd.
Item paid for ale at the waying of the bell at John Mathewes	jd.
Item paid for writing of this booke	ijd.

*Exposita per magistrum Danyell Boice.*

Imprimis paid to Laurence Perott for making of the light at Christmas	vs. jd.
Item geuen to a pore sicke woman in the churcheyarde	xijd.
Item paid to the said Laurence for making of the light at Ester	iijs. ivd.

Summa *iiij/i. vs. vijd. ob.*

There remayneth in the wardens handes      xxxixs. viijd. *ob.*  
 Sum owght      xljs. *vd. ob.*  
 Of the which sum remayneth in hands of Danyel Boyce xvijjs. *jd.*  
 The reste of the sayd sum, videlicet xxiijs. iiijd. *ob.*, remayneth  
 in the hands of Richard Wake. Payd therof to John  
 Malteman as apperith by his accompt.      iijs. iiijd.

[In another hand.]

6. At the same daye the parishoniers hathe chosen Wyllyam Blande  
 and John Malte, Church wardens for thys yere foleying  
 and have delyuered to the sayd Blande xxxijjs. in money  
 with the Jewels of the sayd church.

[Three blank pages follow.]

8. [1545.] Decimo quinto die mensis Novembris Anno domini  
 millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo quinto.

At whiche daye Richarde Fisher and John Taylor were made  
 by the consent of all the parishyners church wardens of  
 Saint Michel's in Bedwardyne. And then they recevid of  
 Mr. Blande and John Malteman xxiijs. overplus of their  
 accomptes as apperith by the same.

The Accompt of John Apowell and Richard Fisher, Church  
 Wardens of the parishe of Seynt Mighelle's in Bedwardyne,  
 Anno domini millesimo cecccxlv, et xv<sup>o</sup> die novembris.  
 Et anno regni domini Henrici octavi xxxvij<sup>o</sup>.

The Receipts of John apowell.

Inprimis of Philip Lechemer for on holeyeres rent of his house  
 due at Mighelmas last past      xiijs. iiijd.  
 Item received of Willyam Bland and John Malten church-  
 wardens last before      xxiijs.  
 Item received of John Hardwick preste for Lyndleye's dett      iijs.  
 Item received of the Hostlyng money at easter      vs. vjd.  
 Item received of John Malten for on quarter's rent for the  
 pasture at Severne Stoke      xiijs. iiijd.  
 Summa totalis recepta lvijs. ij*d.*

Payd bic the said John apowell.

Inprimis for the Subsidie      xxvjs. viijd.  
 Item for on quarter's wage to the clerk      vis. viijd.

	Item for the Rode light and sepulter light	vij <i>s.</i> <i>jd.</i>
	Item for the dressyng of the sepulter	iiij <i>d.</i>
8 <i>b.</i>	Item for a cheyne to tye the Bible	iiij <i>d.</i>
	Item for a peare of gloues for the clerke's ease	ij <i>d.</i>
	Item for oyle	<i>jd.</i>
	Summa xl <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>	
	And so there remaynes due to the churche in the handes of the said John, all thynges allowed hym	xv <i>s.</i> <i>xd.</i>

## The Receipts of Richard Fisher.

	Imprimis of William Skynner of Dett that he owed to the churche	xx <i>s.</i>
	Item received of George Malten for iij quarters' rent for the pasture aforesaid due at Mighellmas	x <i>s.</i>
	Item received of William Saunderson for the dett of John Mathewes	ii <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>
	Item received of the seid Hardwick for Lyndleye's dett v <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>	
	Summa totalis recepta iij <i>l.</i> x <i>s.</i>	

## Payd by the said Richard Fisher.

	Imprimis to the parson for ij quarters' stipend	xii <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>
	Item payd to the clerk on half yere's wage	xii <i>s.</i>
	Item payd to John Malten for the conductyng of a soldyer	v <i>s.</i>
	Item for the wesyng of the churche clothes for on hole yere	ij <i>s.</i>
	Item for ij bell ropes	xx <i>d.</i>
	Item for scowryng of candlesticks	ix <i>d.</i>
	Item for a balderick for a bell	viiij <i>d.</i>
9.	Item for Coles at Easter	ij <i>d.</i>
	Item for frankensence	ij <i>d.</i>
	Item for Whitson farthyngs	v <i>d.</i>
	Item for mendyng of ij Surples	iiij <i>d.</i>
	Summa totalis xxxvi <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>	

And so there remaynes in the handes of Richard Fisher althyngs  
allowed xxxi*s.* viij*d.*

And so there remaynes in the handes of the seid wardens due to  
the churche xlix*s.* v*l.*

[1546.] The Accompt of John Apowell and Richard Fysher  
Churchewardens of the parishe of Seynt Mighelle's in Bed-

wardyne in the xxxviiij<sup>o</sup> yere of our soueraigne lord Kyng  
Henrie the Eight.

The receipts of John Apowell.

Imprimis of Philip Lechmer for on yeres rent of his house	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item received of John Hardwick for Lyndley's dett	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item received at Easter for hoselyng money	vjs. ij <i>d.</i>
Item received for Rood light	xx <i>d.</i>
Item received of William Saunderson for John Mathewes' dett	xs.
Summa xxxiijs. v <i>d.</i>	

9*b.* Payd bie the seid John.

Imprimis gyven in almes to the pore	ijs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item payd to Thomas Barbor for makyn the rode lyght and the paschall	vjs. v <i>d.</i>
Item at Easter for coles frankensence and for a peare of gloves for the clerke	xd.
Item for scowryng of the greate lampe	ix <i>d.</i> ob.
Item payd for the rerage of the Whitson farthyng to Edward Porter	vd.
Item for dressyng of the Sepulture at Easter	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for the bawdrick of a bell	viiij <i>d.</i>
Item allowed to Philip Lechmer for the reparacions of his house	vs. xd.
Item for makyng of a bill to the Kyng's surveyors for our church landes	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for mendyng of a seate	ij <i>d.</i>
Summa xviijs. v <i>d.</i> ob.	

And so there remaynes in the handes of the seid John to be  
payd to the churche xvs. xj*d.* ob.

The Receipts of Richard Fisher.

Imprimis of George Malten for on yere's rent of the pasture at Severne Stoke	liijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
---	-----------------------

Payd bie the seid Richard.

Imprimis for oyle and frankensence	ij <i>d.</i>
Item for makyng of dores to seats in the churche	xxij <i>d.</i>

	Item payd to the parson for his stipend for iij quarters of the yere	xxxs.
10.	Item for mendyng of Mr. Borne's seate and his wiffe's	viiij <i>d.</i>
	Item for moving the pulpitt and mendyng the seate where he stode	xv <i>d.</i>
	Item payd to Thomas Gold for ij keyes and for hynge for seate	xx <i>d.</i>
	Item for the subsidie for the churche lands	vjs. viiij <i>d.</i>
	Item gyven to the pore	ijs.
	Item for weshyng of the churche clothes for the yere	ijs.
	Item for mendyng of Surples	iiij <i>d.</i>
	Item for Whitson farthynges	vd.
	Item for a bawdrick for a bell	viiij <i>d.</i>
	Item for recordyng the last yere's accompt and this yere's accompt	xx <i>d.</i>

Summa xxxviijs. *vd.*

And so there remaynes in the hands of the seid Richard to the churche xiiijs. *xjd.*

This Accompt allowed there remaynes in the hands of the seid John and Richard clere to the churche xxxs. *xd. ob.*

[This last sentence has been written a second time and then crossed out.]

10 <i>b.</i>	[1547.] Detts owing vnto the churche of Seynt Mighelle's in Bedwardyne and not payd the vij daye of January Anno Regno Regio Henrici xxxviiij <sup>o</sup>	
	Imprimis John Gough dothe owe bie his owne confession in the presence of the parishe	xliijs.
	Item Richard Walker dothe owe	xxs. <i>ob.</i>
	Item Danyell Boyse	xxxs. <i>ixd.</i>
	Item Margery James, late Frewen's wiff	xls.
	Item Thomas Johnson, broderar	vs.
	Item George Woolfe	vs.
	Item John Mathewes, pewterar	xvs. <i>iiijd.</i>
	Item Jefferey, taylor	vs.
	Item David, capper	vs.
	Item Mr. Thomas Mores	xxxvjs. <i>iiijd.</i>
	Item William Burnam alias Skynner	xxxiijs. <i>iiijd.</i>

Whereof payd to Richard Fishar xxs. and to John Malten  
 iijs. iiij*d.* and so remayneth xs.  
 Item Thomas Porchmaker vs.

11, 11*b*, 12, 12*b*, 13, 13*b*. [Three blank leaves follow, one of them being composed of a piece of parchment from a manuscript missal.]

14. [1547, Dec. 26.] This is the accompte of John Hyett, Churchwardyne of Saynt Michel's in Bedwardyne, beinge within the Countie and Dioces of Worcester, made on Saynt Steven's daye in the fyrst yeare of the raygne of our Soueraigne Lorde Edwarde the Syxt, By the grace of God Kyng of England ffrance and Ireland, defender of the fayth and of the Church of England and also of Ireland in Erthe the supreme heade.

The Receytes.

Imprimis Receyved of Richarde Fysher xs.  
 Item receyved of Rycharde Salwey of Pyrton for halfe yeare's  
 rent due at the Annunciation of our lady xxxvjs. viij*d.*  
 Item receyved of Hustlynge money vijs. x*d.*  
 Item receyved of lyght money iijs.  
 Item receyved of Richarde Salwey of Pyrton for halfe yeare's  
 rent due at the feast of Saynt Michael tharchaungell  
xxxvjs. viij*d.*  
 Item Receyved of Philippe Lechemore for halfe yeare's Rent due  
 at the feast of Saynt Michaell tharchaungell vjs. viij*d.*  
 Item Receyved of Thomas Skere for his seat and his wyffe's xij*d.*  
Summa iiij*li.* iis. x*d.*

The paymentes.

At Chrystmas for the Roode lyght and the lampe lyght [sic]  
 Item for the makynge of xxv<sup>ti</sup> *li.* waxe xij*d.* ob.  
 Item for xiiij *li.* newe waxe iijs. viij*d.*  
 Item for flowres for the Tapers of the Roode lyght ij*d.*  
 Item for fyve waxe Tapers for the lampe viij*d.*  
Summa vjs. v*d.* ob.

14*b*. At the Kyng's Highnes' dirige and masse.

Item for fyve Tapers x*d.*  
 Item a masse j*d.*  
 Item for the mendynge of the bere and herse ij*d.*  
 Item for the Colowrynge of two wodden canstycks blacke ij*d.*  
 Item for brede and ale for the ryngers then iiij*d.* ob.  
 Item for ryngynge v*d.*

Item for two papers of the Kyng's Armes to sett on the Kyng's  
herse iijd.

Summa ijs iiijd. ob.

The mendinge of the seates in the hyerende of the Churche.

Item payde for two bordes xiiijd.

Item payde for a C and a halfe of bordes iijs. vjd.

Item for Nayles viijd.

Item payd for ij peces to make Joystes ijd.

Summa vs. vjd.

At Ester for the sepulte lyght, the pascall lyght, the lampe  
light, with the fonte taper.

Item payde for v<sup>th</sup> li. waxe makynge for the pascall ijd. ob.

Item payde for the wast of the pascall vjd.

Item payde for iij Tapers for the sepulter for makynge of xij li.  
waxe vjd.

Item payde for the wast of the said iij Tapers vjd.

Item payd for one li. waxe and for makynge of the lampe tapers  
with the fonte taper ixd.

Summa ijs. vd. ob.

15. For other necessaries belonging to the Churche.

Item payde for lampe Oyle for the hole yeare iiijd. ob.

Item payde for fraunconicens for the hole yeare iiijd.

Item for nayles and pynnes for the Sepulter on Palme Sunday  
and wyer for the Curteynes for the Sepulter at Ester ijd.

Item for Coles at Easter for the fonte jd.

Item payde to Nycolas Broke for the makynge of a new bere  
with a herse iijs. iiijd.

Item payde to Thomas Golde for the dressynge of the Iron  
for the said bere iiijd.

Item payde for Skowrynge of all the church brasyn stuffe xxd.

Item payd for glasyng of the Churche wyndowes xvjd.

Item payde to the seconde payment of the Kyng's Highnes  
subsidy for the Churche landes vjd. viijd.

Item payde for nayles to mende the whele of the bell ob.

Item payde to Nicholas Broke for mendynge the whele of one  
of the belles viijd.

Item payde for a newe bell rope vd.

Item payde on Trinitie Sunday at the Colledge ijd.



- Item payd for the sowders goinge furthe to Skotland at  
 Richarde Fysshers doore towarde the eight shyllings to  
 John Apowell vij*d*.
- Item payde to John Brabant at his goinge furthe to Skotland  
 ijs. v*d*.
- Item payde to Nycholas Broke for mendyng of the payse of  
 the lampe j*d*.
- Item payde for a newe Balryche for one of the belles xd.
- Item delyuered to the poore sycke woman next the parsonage xi*d*.
- Item payde at the visitacion at the delyuerance of the byll  
 of presentment ij*d*.
- Item the Kyng's Iniunctions iiij*d*.
- Item the boke of the Syxe Articles ij*d*.
- Item the pane of the pater noster the Articles of our faith  
 with the ten Commandments of God ij*d*.

[A pen stroke has been run through this item.]

- Item payde for the settinge on of a borde on the church dore j*d*.
- Item the Kynge's boke of the Homyles xv*d*.
- 15*b*. Item payde to iij<sup>th</sup> men for rynginge at the proccession for the  
 victorye in Skotlande ij*d*.
- Item for wasshyng of the Church clothes xij*d*.
- Item payde for the poore manne's cheste vjs. viij*d*.
- Item this boke j*d*.

Summa xxxijs. ij*d*.

Summa totalis xlixs. ob.

So there remayneth in the handes of the said John Hyett  
 all thyngs before dyscharged xxxijs. ix*d*. ob. to the  
 Church.

16. [1548, Nov. 1.] This vs the Accompte of John Hyett, Church  
 wardyne of Saynt Michael's in Bedwardyne, beinge within the  
 Countie and Dioces of Worcester, made on all Sowlen Day  
 in the seconde yeare of the raigne of our Soueraigne lorde  
 Edwarde the Syxte, By the grace of God Kynge of Englande  
 Fraunce and Ireland, Defendour of the fayth and of the Church  
 of England and also of Ireland in Erthe the supreme head.

The receytes.

In primis receyued of Rychard Salwey of Pyrton for halfe  
 a yeare's Rent due at Thannuntiacion of our lady

xxvj<sup>th</sup>s. viij*d*.

Item receuyed of Philippe Lechemore for halfe yeare's Rent  
 due at Thannuntiacion of our lady vjs. viij*d*.  
 Item receuyed at Easter of huslynge money ix*s*.  
 Item receuyed of Richarde Salwey of Pyrton for halfe yeare's  
 Rent due at the feaste of Saynt Michael tharchaungell  
 xxvj<sup>u</sup>*s*. viij*d*.  
 Item receuyed of Philippe Lechemore for halfe yeare's Rent  
 due at the feast of Saynt Michael tharchaungell vjs. viij*d*.  
 Summa iij*l*. xv*s*. viij*d*.

## The paymentes.

In primis for the payntinge of the iij Aulters iiij*s*.  
 Item payed to John Davyes for hewing downe of the seates  
 of the Images in the Churche and whitelymynge the  
 Churche xv*d*.  
 Item for lyme and sande iiij*d*.  
 Item payed for a border sett at the aulters ende iij*d*.  
 Item payed for pynnes and Nayles for the dressyng of the  
 Sepulter at Easter j*d*. ob.  
 Item payed for the makynge of a tapur to sett on the Aulter  
 at Easter before the Sepulter iiij*d*. ob.  
 Item payed to Robert Browne for a Jacke two Skuelles and  
 a byll ix*s*.  
 16*b*. Item payed for a nother Jacke to the Tayler at the Knowle end  
 vs. viij*d*.  
 Item payed to Antony Tollye for the makynge of the dexte at  
 the pulpyt iiij*d*.  
 Item payed for the Iron Worke for the same dexte to Thomas  
 Golde viij*d*.  
 Item payed for the makynge of a new pentyce at Philippe  
 Lechemore's howse and for wether bordes to sett on the  
 backsyde of the howse  
 Item payde for a C or Oken bordes ijs. viij*d*.  
 Item payed for one Helme borde for the same v*d*.  
 Item payed to the Carpynter for his laboure xij*d*.  
 Item payed for Nayles for the same v*d*.  
 Item for francombesence for all the hole yeare j*d*. ob.  
 Item a paraphrasis in Englyshe for the churche xjs.  
 Item payed for glasyng of the Churche wyndowes xv*d*.  
 Item for Tylinge of Philippe Lechemore's howse as followeth

Item payed for lyme and sande	<i>vd.</i>
Item payed for Tyle[s] [the "s" is omitted]	<i>iiijd. ob.</i>
Item payed for ij Tylers for a daye's worke	<i>xijd.</i>
Item for washyng of the Churche clothes	<i>xijd.</i>

Summa *xljs. vd.*

remayneth *xxviiijs. iijd.*

all ys *iiijl. viijs. ob.*

to the Churche whereof is payd *iiijl. vijs. xjd.* [ix has been written over.] This ij accompte made and discharged by the presence of the hole paryshyoners.

[Written in the margin, "I moste be alowed *vd.* Whytson fardings."]

17. [1547.] The accompt of Richard Alen for the first yere of the raigne of Kyng Edward the Sixt.

The receyts of the seid Richard.

In primis of John Apowel.	<i>xs.</i>
Item of Philypp Lechemere for halfe yere's rent of his house endynge at the Annuntiation of our ladie	<i>vjs. viijd.</i>
Summa <i>xvjs. viijd.</i>	

Allowance to the seid Richard.

In primis for fyve peare of hyngs for seats in the churche	<i>xd.</i>
Item for nayles to the same	<i>jd.</i>
Item for a bawdricke to a bell	<i>iiijd.</i>
Item for mendyng of the sacrament and a barre to the churche dore	<i>vd.</i>
Item for mendyng a dext	<i>jd.</i>
Item for corde for the sacrament and thryd for the sepulcre	<i>jd.</i>
Item for nayles to the same	<i>ob.</i>
Item for mendyng of ij surples	<i>ijd.</i>
Item for weshyng of the churche stuff	<i>xijd.</i>
Item payd to John Beaban apoynted soldyer towards Scotland	<i>ijs. vjd.</i>

Summa *viijs. ijd. ob.*

And so he owes *viijs. vd. ob.*

- 17<sup>b</sup>. [1547.] The seid Richard Alen's accompt for the second yere of Kyng Edward the Sixt.

Receipts.

In primis of Richard Acton for wyer	<i>xd.</i>
Summa <i>xd.</i>	

## Allowance.

In primis payd to Maryan a pore woman	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for weshyng the church gere	xij <i>d.</i>

Summa xv*d.*And so there remaynes to the seid Richard v*d.*

[1547. Nov. 1.] The seid accompt is allowed payd and discharged, except *jd. ob.* whiche is remitted, apon All Soule's daye in the second yere of the raign of the seid Kyng.

18. At the whiche day Roger Folyatt and John Hastings were made by the consent of all the paryshyoners church wardens of Saynt Michael's in Bedwardyne, and then receyued of John Hyett and Rychard Alen the over plus of theyre Accompte ij*li.* xvs. iiij*d.*, as yt appereth by these presentes.

18*b.*

[A blank page follows.]

19. [1548, Nov. 1.] The accompt of Roger Follyatt, Church warden of the parishe of Seynt Mighelle's in Bedwardyne, beyng Church warden from the feaste of All seynts in the seconde yere of the raigne of our Soueraigne lord Kyng Edward the Sixt, vntill the fourth day of Januarij in the fourthe yere of the raigne of our seid soueraigne Lord.

## The Receyts of the seid Roger.

First receaued bie the handes of John Hyett apon his accompt	iiij <i>li.</i> xvs. iiij <i>d.</i>
--	-------------------------------------

Item of Mr. Salwey for on hole yere's rent of the ground which he hathe	liijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
---	-----------------------

Item for an Ares coueryng which was used to the sepulter sold to Mr. Bland	vjs. viij <i>d.</i>
--	---------------------

Item for a lampe and a senser weying xx <i>li.</i>	iiijs.
--	--------

Item for ij standerdes of brasse and ij candle sticks and a tynacle of brasse for Hollywater weying ij quartens of C.	xiiijs.
---	---------

Item for a copper crosse	ijs.
--------------------------	------

Item for a platter	xviij <i>d.</i>
--------------------	-----------------

Item for a Holywater pott of led and certeyne organne pypes of led weyng halfe C and x <i>ij</i> <i>li.</i> , at <i>ob.</i> the <i>li.</i>	ijs. x <i>d.</i>
--	------------------

Item for xiiij <i>li.</i> of pewter of organne pypes and chelles for tapers at <i>ijd.</i> the <i>li.</i>	ijs. ij <i>d.</i>
---	-------------------

19 <i>b</i> . Item for ij small belles weying <i>vj<i>l</i>i</i> .	<i>ix<i>d</i></i> .
Item for a laten bason	<i>ij<i>s</i></i> .
Item for the case of the organnes	<i>vii<i>d</i></i> .
Item for the coffer of the organnes	<i>ij<i>s</i></i> .
Item for the topp of the pulpitt	<i>ij<i>s</i></i> .
Item for the fob of the pulpitt	<i>ij<i>d</i></i> .
Item for the sayle and old clothes to couer saynts	<i>ii<i>s</i></i> . <i>iii<i>d</i></i> .
Item for the table that stode on the high alter	<i>xij<i>d</i></i> .
Item for the table that stode on the syde alter	<i>vii<i>d</i></i> .
Item for the table of an other side alter	<i>vii<i>d</i></i> .
Item for the trymmer ouer the high alter	<i>xxij<i>d</i></i> .
Item for ij frames and the endes of the high alter and the frame of the sepulter	<i>xv<i>d</i></i> .
Item receaued at Easter in the <i>iiij<sup>de</sup></i> yere of our soueraigne lord the Kynges raigne of Hoselyng money	<i>v<i>s</i></i> .
Item receaued at Easter in the <i>iiij<sup>th</sup></i> yere of his grace raigne	<i>ij<i>s</i></i> . <i>iii<i>d</i></i> . <i>ob</i> .

Summa *ix*l*i*. *v*s**. *vij*d**. *ob*.

20. Paymentes made bie the seide Roger duryng the seid tyme.	
First gyven bie the consent of the parishe to Roger Willes	<i>xij<i>d</i></i> .
and to Ankerett Bayliff	<i>xij<i>d</i></i> .
Item delyuered to John Apowell to bye wood for the pore	<i>ij<i>s</i></i> . <i>ij<i>d</i></i> .
Item spent at the taverne bie the parishe after the accompt	<i>vii<i>d</i></i> .
Item delyuered to Mr. Bland bie the consent of the parishe to bryng t[w]o daughters of the womans of the palace to London to service	<i>ij<i>s</i></i> .
Item for bell ropes at on tyme	<i>xij<i>d</i></i> .
Item gyven to the gold smight for weyng the Church plate	<i>ij<i>d</i></i> .
Item lend to Ales Hatmaker bie the consent of the parishe	<i>v<i>s</i></i> .
Item for wrytyng of ij Inventaries of the church goodes to the Kyng's commissioners	<i>vii<i>d</i></i> .
Item spent on the parishenors at the same tyme at the taverne	<i>v<i>d</i></i> .
Item gyven in almes in the parishe at Easter in the <i>iiij<sup>de</sup></i> yere of the Kyngs grace raigne	<i>xi<i>s</i></i> .
Item payd for the fyndyng of Ankerett Bayly and on to kepe her in her sicknes	<i>ii<i>s</i></i> . <i>vii<i>d</i></i> .
Item for Whitson farthyngs for the same yere	<i>vd</i> .

20 <i>b</i> . Item for bell ropes at ij other tymes <i>vjd.</i> at a tyme	<i>xijd.</i>
Item for makyng of tapurs to the church	<i>xd.</i>
Item gyven in the parishe at Easter in the <i>iiij<sup>th</sup></i> yere of the Kynge's grace raigne	<i>xjs. viijd.</i>
Item for ij formes for the communion to be received at	<i>iijs.</i>
Item for wrytyng of scriptures and payntyng the church after <i>ijd.</i> the yard	<i>xiijs. iiijd.</i>
Item for <i>x</i> dayes and halfe for pargetyng and whitenyng the church	<i>iijs. vjd.</i>
Item for pieces to make sise	<i>iiijd.</i>
Item for a barell of lyme	<i>xiijd.</i>
Item for caryage of the same	<i>ijd.</i>
Item for ij tuckyng girdles for albes	<i>ijd.</i>
Item for Whitson farthyngs for the <i>iiij<sup>th</sup></i> yere of the raigne of the Kyngs Highnes	<i>vd.</i>
Item for a table to be sett in the church	<i>xs.</i>
Item for weshyng for on hole yere	<i>ijs.</i>
Summa <i>iiij<i>l</i>. xixs. ix<i>d</i>.</i>	

The whiche some allowed of *iiij*l*. xixs. ix*d*.* there remaynes to the church *vi*l*. vjs. xd. ob.* the *iiij<sup>th</sup>* day of January in anno 1550.

The whiche *vi*l*. vjs. xd.* the said Roger haythe paid in the presense of the hole parishe and dyscharged.

21. The Accompt of John Hastyngs church warden of the seid church duryng the seid tyme.

The Receyts of the seide John.

ffirst received of Mr. Salwey for the rent of the church grounde for on hole yere	<i>lijs. iiijd.</i>
Item of Philip Lechemore for the rent of his house for on yere and halfe	<i>xxs.</i>
Summa <i>iiij<i>l</i>. xiijs. iiijd.</i>	

Payments made duryng the seid tyme bie the seid John.

ffirst to bie John Knight a srowde	<i>ijs.</i>
Item for the colloryng of the parson's surples	<i>iiijd.</i>
Item for mendyng of the same at ij other tymes	<i>iiijd.</i>
Item for skowryng of ij small ca dlesticks	<i>ijd.</i>
Item for mendyng of ij baldericks for the belles	<i>viijd.</i>

Item for takyng downe of the alters and pavyng where the seid alters stode	iijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Item for vj strike of lyme	x <i>d</i> .
21 <i>b</i> . Item for the fachyng of the same lyme	j <i>d</i> .
Item for ij C of bricke to pave with	xviiij <i>d</i> .
Item for the caryage of the same	v <i>d</i> .
Item for sand	ij <i>d</i> .
Item for mendyng the wall under the chaunsell wyndowe and stoppyng of holes in the seid chaunsell	x <i>d</i> .
Item for weshyng for on hole yere	ijs.
Item gyven in almes at Cristemas in the iiijth yere	xs.
Summa xxiijs. j <i>d</i> .	

The seid some of xxiijs. j*d*. allowed there remaynes to the churche upon this accompt js. iiij*d*. the iiij day of January in anno 1550. The which sum of js. and iiij*d*. the said John Hastings hathe paid in the presens of the hole parishe and is dyschargid.

22. Churche wardens chosyn at the same day.

Nicholas Burnam.

George Wall.

vj men chosyn the same tyme.

Richard Fysher.

William Bland.

John Apowell.

John Hastyngs.

Richard Alen.

John Walton.

Paid the same day by Mr. Fysher and John Aphowell for dyschard of theyre accounts and so they rest dettors vpon a tryall. vs.

22*b*. [The next page is blank.]

23. [1550, Jan. 5.] Money distributed of lone amongst the parishe-nors to be payed to the churche agayne to the handes of the vj men chosen or to thre of them on this syde the feaste of All Seynts next ensuyng the date hereof upon their names as folowithe. Done upon twelthe yeve, Anno R. R. Edwardi vj<sup>ti</sup> iiij<sup>to</sup>.

[In the margin] x*d*. [*sic*] viijs. iiij*d*.

First lend to Roger Follyatt havyng for his suertie for the  
payment thereof Thomas Gold xiijs. iiij*d*.

Item to John Hastyns havyng for his suertie Richard Fisser  
xiijs. iiij*d*.

Item to Robert Browne havyng for his suertie John Danks xxx.

Item to Thomas Powell havyng for his suertie John Apowell  
xiijs. iiij*d*.

[This entry is crossed out.]

Item to Richard Acton hauyng for his suertie William Wright  
xs.

Item to Hugh Flecher havyng for his suertie Mr. Richard  
Fisher vs.

Item to John Malten havyng for his suertie Mr. Fisher  
xiijs. iiij*d*.

Item to William Wright hauyng for his suertie Richard Acton xs.

Item to John Oseland hauyng for his suertie Roger Follyatt  
xiijs. iiij*d*.

Item to Leonard Patricke hauyng for his suertie Thomas Gold xs.

23*b*. Item to Thomas Payne hauyng for his suertie John Apowell and  
Mr. Fisher vs.

Item to Thomas Hammon havyng for his suertie William  
Burnam vs.

Item to George Wall church warden vjs. viij*d*.

Item to William Watson hauyng for his suertie Richard Ligh  
vjs. viij*d*.

Summa vij*l*. vs. and xiiij*d*. more dronke at the taverne amongst  
the parishenors and so the hole somme is vij*l*. vjs. ij*d*.

24. [1551.] This ys the accompte of Nycolas Broke and Gorge Walle,  
churche wardynes of Saynt Michel's in Bedwardyne, beinge  
within the Countie and dioces of Worcester, the xv day of  
November the feyfte yere of the Raygne of our Soucraygne  
Lorde Edwarde the Syxte, Be the grace of God Kynge of  
England Fraunce and Ireland defendour [this word is repeated]  
of the fayeth and of the Churche of Englonde ande allso  
of Ireland in erth the supreme head.

The Receytes.

In primis Receivyd of Fylype Lechmore for the holle yere's  
rentes xiijs. iiij*d*.



Item Rasawyd of master Salloway for the holle yere's rente	liijs. ivd.
Item Resawyd for the pore men's box	iijs. iiijd.
Summa	iiij <i>l</i> . xs.

## The Receytes of the Scott.

Item Rasawyd of John Danks	iiijd.
Item Rasawyd of Harry Malten	viijd.
Item Rasawyd of Humfre Smythe	viijd.
Summa	xxd.

Also the summa of the ofrynge vijs. iiijd.

24*b*. The paymens.

In payment to Hughe Carpenter	xd.
Item for a pottyll of mamsey to Clefton	ixd.
Item goyng to Clefton	viijd.
Item goyng to Clefton a gayne	xijd.
Item for mendyng of a Loke in the quire	vjd.
Item for papure	jd.
Item for a Bell Roppe	viijd.
Item a pare of Jemeles	iiijd.
Item for a Booke	xijd.
Item goyng to Clefton for y <sup>e</sup> Harryett	vijd.
Item Jewyng vn to the pore	xvjs. ijd.
Item for mendyng of the Roff of the churche	xxd.
Item for stolls for the tabell	viijd.
Item for Wetson fardyngs	vd.
Item for mendyng of a glasse	iiijs.
Item for lokyng of a wrytting to a master of law	iijs. jd.
Item for a Jemell	ijd.
Item for whytlymenge of the churche	iijd.
Item for weysshyng of the clothes for the holle yere	ijs.
Item for mendyng of the hawbys and towells and surples	viijd.
Summa	xxxvs. vijd.

25. [1551.] The Acownts off Nycolas Brooke and George Waule, churche wardens of y<sup>e</sup> paryshe of Seynt Mychel's in Bedwarden, made before y<sup>e</sup> whole parysheners there the xx day of November in y<sup>e</sup> fyft yeare of y<sup>e</sup> Rayne of King Edward ye vj<sup>th</sup>.

ffyrst receuyd of y<sup>e</sup> foresayd churche wardens for y<sup>e</sup> ouerplus off  
theyre acownt for this there yeare xliijs. iiij*℥*.

And so be dyscharged.

And so remaynethe in Philipe Letchemore's hand for the haulfe  
yere's rent of his house vjs. viij*℥*.

Reseyd off y<sup>e</sup> debts off y<sup>e</sup> churche y<sup>t</sup> was delyuered this same  
yeare.

Furst Receuyd of Roger Folliat.

off John Hastyngs.

off Wylliam Watson.

off Robart Browne.

[There are no sums affixed to these names, and they have been crossed out  
with penstrokes.]

At which daye y<sup>e</sup> consent of y<sup>e</sup> whole paryshe y<sup>t</sup> haue chosen  
for churchwardens John Apowell and Thomas Fletchar.

Syx men chosen that ys to sey,

Rychard Fysshar.

Wylliam Bland.

Nycolas Brooke.

Rychard Allen.

John Hastynges.

John Maulton.

25*b*. The a counte of Wylliam Blaund and John Daunks made  
be fore the whole paryshe and hath delyuered vp to the new  
wardens John Parker and Rycharde Acton [the names are interlined]  
iiij*℥*. vjs. x*℥*. and be dyscargyd.

Item also a challys and two pattens, the cover of a pyxe, the  
fote of the sylver crosse, a crvsyfyxe that was in the cover  
of the pyxe, a lytyll sylver boule, the lytyll boule of the  
pyxe that the crvsyfyxe stode in, vj peses of sylver gylte,  
a lytyll bell wyth owte a clap, two brasen canstycks, two  
paynted clothes, a paule of sylke, two surples for chylders,  
two avbes, a tabyll cloth, fyve towels, the parson's sorples,  
and the clerk's sorples, a course pavle, a here clothe.

Payments.

Payde by John Parker and Rychard Acton at the accounte  
daye to Roger Wylls xij*℥*.

Item to Raffe Pryor	xij <i>d.</i>
Item to Mother Andros	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Mother Bromlay	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Wyllyam Watson's wyfe	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Thomas Gryfythe's wyfe	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Symon Maltmon	j <i>d.</i>

Ye vj men.

Rychard Fyssher.

John Hastyngs.

Robert Broone.

George Walle.

Roger Follyatt.

Wyllyam Grafton.

26. [1554, Nov. 1.] Thys ys the accompte of John Parker, churchwarden of Saynt Mychaell's in Bedwardyne, beyng w<sup>t</sup> in the countye and dyoces of Worcester, made on All Sowles' day in the fyrst and seconde yeare of Phylippe and Marye by the grace of God kyng and quene of Yngland Fraunce Neapoles Jherusalem and Yrelande, defenders of the faythe, princes of Spayne and Sicily, archedukes of Austryege, dukes of Miliam Burgundye and Brabande, Countes of Hasporge Flanders and Tyroles.

The reseates.

In primis reseaved of Mr. Bland and John Danks iiij*l.* vjs. ix*d.*

Item reseaved of Master Salwaye for soule payment of one yere's rent liijs. iiij*d.*

Item reseaved of Roger Folyatt vjs. viij*d.*

[A line is here entirely erased.]

Item reseaved of the poreman's box xvj*d.*

Reseaved of master Blunte

In primis a crosse, a payre of sensers, a payre of cruets, a crysmatorye, a tunakell for holy water, a pyx, and a shype to put frankenses in.

Summa vj*l.* viijs. j*d.*

The payments.

In primis to George Wall for a vestment of whyte braunche dawmaske xs.

Item to Roger Folyate for a vestmente of blewe saten vjs. viijd.	
Item for fyve elles of clothe to make to auter clothes	vs. vd.
Item for one elue of dawles and a quarter to make tow ameses	xvd.
Item for a yearde of clothe to make a corporas	xvd.
Item for hemmyng of the same and ynkell to make laces for the a meses	iiijd.
26b. Item to the pore of the paryshe at newe yeare's tyde.	
Item in primis to Holden and John Saunders	iiijd.
Item to Margaret Wattson	iiijd.
Item to mother Andros	ijd.
Item to Hammons and hys mother	vjd.
Item to Jone Jones	vjd.
Item to father Prior	iiijd.
Item to Benet	ijd.
Item to Symon Maltman	ijd.
Item to Byrche's wyfe of saynt Peter's paryshe	vjd.
Item to Parteryche	ijd.
Item to father Hastynges	iiijd.
Item to Edwarde Eles bockeler maker	iiijd.
Item to Thomas Payne wayver	iiijd.
Item to Rycharde Hyndye, tayler	iiijd.
Item to mother Bromley	iiijd.
Item to Elenor Waghorn	ijd.
Item to Payne the Joyner	iiijd.
Item to mother Flecher	ijd.
Item to Shawe's wyfe and mother Peares	iiijd.
Item to Kateryne Gryffyn	iiijd.
Item to Kateryne Smythe and Anes the chanter's tenant.	iiijd.
Item to Robert Kynges	ijd.
Item for a peacc of a masse boke calyd the canon and the chrystnyng	xijd.
Item for washshyng the surplusses a genst Ester	jd.
Item geven to Master Blunte's man for hys paynes when I fechete the crosse and the rest of the stufe	vjd.
Item geven to Wattson's wyfe, when she lay in chylde bed	xijd.
27. Item payde to father Charlemayne for mendyng the chrys- matorye	vjd.
Item for thre chenes for the senser	xijd.

Item to Raffe Pynner for mendyng the pyx	vii <i>d.</i>
Item payde for vij stryke of lyme to make the auter	xvi <i>d. ob.</i>
Item for thre quarters of breke to make the auter and pave the churche	ix <i>d.</i>
Item to the mason for fyve dayes' worke and a halfe	iii <i>s. ii<i>d.</i></i>
Item to Robert Kynges for serving the mason iiij dayes and a halfe	i <i>s. ii<i>d.</i></i>
Item to Acton's boye for hys worke at the same tyme	vii <i>d.</i>
Item to Wyllyam Skynner for the offeryng at Wytsonyde	vd.
Item for a shraud for Kateryne Gryffyn	xvii <i>d.</i>
Item payde at saynt Ellyne's churche for my lorde's procurations at the vysytation	xvii <i>d.</i>
Item spent at Androwe Sutton's when we made our byll for the vysytation	ij <i>d.</i>
Item payde to Sir Wale our curate for halfe a quarter's serves [at] the comunyon borde	vs.
Item payde for a bell roppe	xd.
Item delyvered to my felow Acton	i <i>s.</i>
[This entry is crossed out.]	
Item lent to father Flecher	xs.

Summa iij*li.* vii*s.* iii*d. ob.*

So by this accounte John Parker owis li*x.* iii*d. ob.* the which the  
said John paid in the presence of the hole parishe.

[This sentence is crossed out.]

27*b.* At which day was chosyn chyrche wardens Richard Fyssher and  
George Wall and deliuerid vnto the said Chyrche wardens  
by John Parker and Richard Acton li*x.* iii*d. ob.* for the  
ouerplus of his account and so is clerely dyschargid.

28, 28*b.*, 29, 29*b.* [The next leaf is a portion of a missal, corresponding to pages 12 and  
12*b.* A blank leaf follows this.]

30. [1553.] This is the accompte of William Blande and John Danks,  
being Churchwardens of Saint Michael's in Bedwardine,  
made the seconde day of Novembre in the firste yere of the  
Raigne of our Sovereigne Ladye Lady Marye by the grace  
of God Quene of Englande Fraunce and Irelande, defender  
of the faithe and of the Churche of England and also of  
Irelande in Earth the supreme heade.

The Receyts of the same William Blande and John Danks.

First Receyved at the Last accompte . . . . . xx*js.*

Item Receyved for the Roode lofte	xvs. ij <i>d.</i>
Item Receyved for one wholl yere's rent of the gronde which mistres Salwaye occupyeth	liijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item Receyved of John Apowel's wife	xs.
Item Receyved for one wholl yere's rent of Philip Lechmor's howse	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>

Summa totalis *vli. xijs. xd.*

Paiments made by the said William and John.

First paide for ij dayes worke at philip Lechmores howse.	
Item paide for the same for iij quarters of tile and iij gutter tyle[s] and ij bushells of lyme	xvij <i>d.</i>
Item for takyng downe of the Roodelofte to Richarde Mitte for ij daies worke	xxs.
Item to Nicolas Brooke and his man for iij daies worke	iiijs.
30 <i>b.</i> Item to John Ison for paving of the Churche iij daies worke at xvij <i>d.</i> the daye for hym and his man	iiijs. ij <i>d.</i>
Item to Gilberte for iij daies worke	xviiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Thomas Choise for one daye	v <i>d.</i>
Item to ij women and the clerke for makynge clene of the Churche	xij <i>d.</i>
Item for one loode of Claye	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for one loode of sande	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for v bushells of Lyme	xv <i>d.</i>
Item for nailles	v <i>d.</i> <i>ob.</i>
Item for glasyng and mendynge the windowes	iijs. v <i>d.</i>
Item for white lymyng of the Churche and for lyme	xviiij <i>d.</i>
Item paide for a keye to the doore in the nether ende of the Churche	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item geven to the Tabowrer when he was sicke	xx <i>d.</i>
Item geven to Thomas Hal's wife	xij <i>d.</i>
Item to the poore people for xvj weeks	xiijs.
Item geven to the lyttell tailer at the staire when he was sicke	xij <i>d.</i>
Item geven to the poore of the parishe at Christmas and at Easter as doth by bylles appear	xxiijs. ij <i>d.</i>
Item paide for a Badricke	xiiij <i>d.</i>
Item paide to Mr. Fissher for charges at the going forth of Souldiers	vs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for wasshing the wholl yeare	xv <i>d.</i>
Summa totalis <i>iiij<i>li.</i> xiiijs. viij<i>d.</i> ob.</i>	

31. Debtes owinge to the Church in the tyme of William Blande and John Danks as hereafter shall appear and their suerties.

- Rs. vjs. viij*d*. Firste to Roger Foleat xiijs. iv*d*. Thomas Golde.  
Item to Richard Allen xxs. Nicolas Brooke.
- Rs. ijs. Item to John Hastyngs xs. Richard Fisher  
[crossed out.]  
Item to George Wall xxs. Richard Allen.
- Rs. iijs. iiij*d*. Item to Hen[ry] Flecher xs. Thomas Flecher.
- Rs. ijs. Item to John Maltyn xs. Richard Fisser.
- Rs. iijs. iiij*d*. Item to Henry Maltyn vjs. viij*d*. Thomas Golde.  
Item to Thomas Hammons xs. Henry Maltyn.
- Rs. vjs. viij*d*. Item to Nicolas Brooke xvjs. viij*d*. Richard Allen.
- Rs. xxx*d*. Item to William Wright vjs. viij*d*. William Blande.
- Rs. vjs. viij*d*. Item to Thomas Fletcher xvjs. Richard Fisser.  
Item to William Perseavall vjs. viij*d*. Thomas  
Fletcher.  
Item to Richard Acton xs. William Perseaval.  
Item to Roberte Browne xxs. John Danks.
- Rs. xxx*d*. Item to Walter Heywoode vs. Humphre Finither.  
Item to Robert Shawe vs. Richard Fisser.
- Rs. iijs. iiij*d*. Item to Humphre Smithe xs. Watter Heywoode.  
Item to Richarde Hyndy iijs. iiij*d*. Richard Fisser.  
Item to Thomas Hall vs. Thomas Fletcher.  
Item to Humphre Statham vs. William Blande.  
Item to Richard Parker iijs. iiij*d*. Richard Acton.
- Rs. xiijs. iiij*d*. Item to Thomas Powell xiijs. iiij*d*. John a powell.  
[Thomas's name and the amount are crossed out.]  
Item to John Richards iijs. iiij*d*. William Blande.
- Rs. xjs. Item to John a powel's wife xjs. William Blande.  
[The debtor's name is crossed out.]  
Item to Thomas Paine vs.
- Rs. iijs. iiij*d*. John Osland xs. Summa totalis xij*l*. xv*s*. iiij*d*.  
xx*d*.  
[The sums in the margin are in different writing.]

31*b*. The count of William Blande and John Dancks made before the hole parishe, and hauc delyuered up to John Parker and Richarde Acton Church wardens chosen the same daye, the

full of ther accompt *iiijl. vs. ix d.*, and so the said William and John be discharged.

32, 32<sup>b</sup>, 33. [On folios 32, 32<sup>b</sup>, and 33 is a fair copy, with variations in spelling and better written, of John Parker's account beginning on folio 26. The chief differences are these :—

Roger Follyat paid "for mony lent hym."

Instead of "corporas" is "corpore cloth."

"Sette" instead of "fechete" the cross.

"Procurations" is omitted and a space left; the copyist was perhaps more puzzled than I am at the contraction of the word.

"the comunyon borde" is left out.]

33<sup>b</sup>. At which daye was chosyn Church wardens Richarde Fyssher and George Wall and delyuerid vnto the forsaide Church wardens by John Parker and Richarde Acton *lixs. iiij d. ob.* for the over plus of ther accompte and so they are clerely discharged before the hole parishe.

[1555.] The count of Richarde Fyssher one of the Church wardens of Saint Mighell's in Bedwarden the third daye of Nouembre in the secounde and third yere of Phillipe and Marye fyrst and secounde, &c.

His reseytes.

In primis receauid at the hands of John Parker and Richarde Acton at ther accompte	<i>xxxxs. xd.</i>
Item of Mr. Salowe for halfe one yere's rent	<i>xxvjs. iiij d.</i>
Item receauid of Robarte Kent for one hole yere's rent	<i>xiijs. iiij d.</i>
Summa <i>iiijl. xs. xd.</i>	Layd out of the same.
34. In primus to Sir John Dyckyn for his seruis that he dyd in Saynt Mighell's	<i>ijjs. vjd.</i>
Item to Sir Richarde Whale for one quarter's seruis	<i>xs.</i>
Item paide for a portuas	<i>vs.</i>
Item paid for a surples	<i>vs.</i>
Item for wax at Ester to Thomas Barber	<i>vs.</i>
Item gave to Dyxson when he was very syck	<i>ijjs. iiij d.</i>
Item to old Robart Hastings	<i>iiij d.</i>
Item to Mother Hat maker	<i>vij d.</i>
Item to Raffe Pryor	<i>vij d.</i>
Item for the sepulcre	<i>ij d.</i>
Item spent at Andrew Sutton's	<i>xij d.</i>
Item to Holdens the Taborer	<i>vjd.</i>
	Summa <i>xxxvs.</i>



- 34<sup>b</sup>. [1555.] The Accompte of George Wall one of the church wardens of Saynt Myghell's in Bedwarden the thirde daye of Nouembre in the secounde and thirde yere of Phillipe and Marye first and secounde, &c.

His receytes.

In primus receauid of John Parker and Richarde Acton at ther accompte	xxxxs. vjd.
Item receauid of Mr. Salwaye for halfe yere's rent	xxxvjs. viijd.
Item Rs. of Robarte Kent for one whole yere's rente	xiijs. iiijd.
Item receauid of the church boxe at Ester	viijs.
Summa	iiij <i>l</i> . xvjs. vjd.

Layd oute of the same Sum.

In primus to Syr John Birken for his seruis done in Saint Mighells	ijs. vjd.
Item to Syr Richarde Whale for one quarter's seruis	xs.
Item paid for bell roppe	ijs. iiijd.
Item paid to Nycholas for the sepulcre	ijs.
Item paid at Mr. Bland's on Ester daye	xijd.
35. Item paid to Richard Acton	xxd.
Item to father pryor	vijd.
Item to father Hastynge	ijd.
Item to the Clarke	ijd.
Item to Roger Willis	ijd.
Item to the ringers at the bondfirs for the quene	iiijd.
Item to the good wife Clarke	iiijd.
Item to Watson's wiffe	vjd.
Item to Jone Jones	vjd.
Item to the Taberis wife	iiijd.
Item to Mason's wiffe	iiijd.
Item for Nayles for the sepulcre And coles on Ester even	jd.
Item for washing	ijs.

Sum layd out xxxvs.

The compte of Richarde Fissher and George Wall made before the hole parishe and have delyuerid to Hew Flacher and William Wright church wardens chosyn the same daye the full of ther accompte iiij*l*. xviijs. viijd. and so the said Richard and George be Discharged.

35<sup>b</sup>. Debts owinge to the Churche in the tyme of R. Fisser and George Wall as hercafter shall appere and ther surties.

Rs. <i>xxd.</i>	In primus Roger Foleat Rec. <i>vjd. vjs. viijd.</i> Thomas Golde. Item to Richarde Allen Rec. <i>xijd. xxs.</i> Nycholas Brocke.
Rs. <i>ijs.</i>	Item to Georg Wall Rec. <i>xxd. xxs.</i> Richarde Allen.
Rs. <i>xijd.</i>	Item to Hew Flacher <i>vjs. viijd.</i> Thomas Flacher. Item to John Maltyn Rec. <i>viijd. viijs.</i> Richarde Fisher.
Rs. <i>iiijd.</i>	Item to Henrie Maltyn Rec. <i>iiijd. iijs. iiijd.</i> Thomas Golde. Item to Thomas Hammons <i>xs.</i> Henri Maltyn. Item to Nycholas Brocke Rec. <i>xijd. xs.</i> Richard Allen.
Rec. by Oseland.	Item to William Wright <i>iijs. iiijd.</i> William Blande. [The sum and the name of the surety are crossed out.]
Rs. <i>xijd.</i>	Item to Thomas Flacher Rec. <i>xd. ix. iiijd.</i> Richard Fysher. Item to William Parcivall <i>vjs. viijd.</i> Thomas Flacher. Item to Richard Acton <i>xs.</i> William Parcivall.
Rs. <i>xxd.</i>	Item to Robert Browne Rec. <i>xijd. xxs.</i> John Danks.
Rs. <i>xd.</i>	Item to Walter Haywoode <i>xxd.</i> Humfri Smyth. Item to Robart Show <i>vs.</i> Richard Fisser. Item to Humfrie Smyth <i>vjs. viijd.</i> Walter Haywood. Item to Richard Hyndy Rec. <i>iiijd. iijs. iiijd.</i> Richard Fyssher.
Rs. <i>xijd.</i>	Item to Thomas Hale Rec. <i>vjd. vs.</i> Thomas Flacher. Item to Humfry Stathan Rec. <i>vjd. vs.</i> William Blande. Item to Richard Parker <i>iijs. iiijd.</i> Richard Acton. Item to Thomas Payne <span style="float: right;"><i>vs.</i></span>
Rs. <i>xijd.</i>	John Oslande Rec. <i>iiijs. vs.</i> [This number is crossed out.] Item to Richards <i>ijs. iiijd.</i> W. Blande. Summa <i>vij/i. xvjs. viijd.</i>

[The numbers to the left of the page and those in the centre preceded by "Rec." have been written in at different times.]

36. [1554.] Money Lend furthe of the Churche Stocke as Here aftur folowithe, apou the accompt of Richard Fisher and Geerge Wall, whiche was as is before rebersed the third of November annis regnorum Philippi et Marie primo et *ijdo*.

	In primis Lend to William Brevitar havng for his suertie	
	Hugh Flecher	<i>iijs. iiijd. Rec. iiijd.</i>
	Item lend to John Dixon hauyng for his suertie George	
	Wall	<i>ijs. iiijd. Rec. iiijd.</i>
Rs. <i>xijd.</i>	Item to William Grafton havng for his suertie William	
	Bland	<i>xiijs. iiijd. Rec. xvjd.</i>
	Item to Edward Elles hauyng for his suertie John	
	Malten	<i>iijs. iiijd.</i>

[The sums to right and left have been added afterwards.]

36b. [1556.] The Accompte of Hugh Flecher and William Wright churche wardens of St. Mighelle's for the yere past, taken the *xxiiij* daye of January 1556.

Theire Receyts.

	In primis receaued at the last accompte	<i>iiijl. vs. ix d.</i>
	John More for on yere's rent of the churche Lande	<i>iiijl. vjs. viij d.</i>
	Item at Easter for hoselyng money	<i>viijs. vjd.</i>
	Summa	<i>vijl. xjd.</i>

Whereof they haue bestowed about the churche as aperithe by there bill *vl. ix s. iiij d. ob.*  
 And so remaynes clere to the churche of this accompt *xxxjs. vjd. ob.*  
 payd and discharged.

There is of newe chosen wardens for the yere to come Hughe Flecher and John Oseland.

Rs. *ijs.* Item apou this accompte there is Lend to William Wright hauyng his suertie John Danks *xs.* And the reste beyng *xxjs. vjd.* is delyuered to the handes of Hugh Flecher.

37. [1557.] The accompte of Hugh Flechar and John Oseland churche wardens for the yere passed, taken in the presence of the more parte of the parishioners upon Sunday the *vijth* day of Nouember 1557 and the *iiijth* and *vth* yeres of

the raignes of our soueraigne Lord and soueraigne Ladie  
Philippe and Marie, &c.

Hugh Flechar.

In primis the said Hugh Flechar hathe bestowed aboute the  
necessaries of the churche as aperithe bie his bill xixs.  
And he hathe receaved of the churche money as aperith with  
xxjs. vjd. that remayned in his hand upon the last accompt  
xxxxs. iijd.

So that he owithe upon this accompt xs. iiijd. whiche somme he  
hathe payd in the presence of the parishioners and so is  
quyte.

37<sup>b</sup>. John Oseland.

Item the seid John Oseland hathe receaved in the tyme of  
his office as aperethe by his bill thereof iiijl. xs.

Item he hathe leyd furthe aboute the necessaries of the churche  
and parishe as aperithe by his bill vijs.

And so he owithe upon this accompt all thyngs allowed  
iiijl. iijs.

Whiche somme he hathe payd in the presens of the parishioners  
at this accompt and so is quyte.

Memorandum that at this accompt ended there is of new  
chosen to be churche wardens for the yere to come William  
Bland and William Grafton to whome then is delyuered xxxs.,  
videlicet xs. apece, and the reste is putt into the handes of  
William Bland beyng lijs. iijd.

38. [1558.] The accompt of William Bland and William Grafton,  
taken the vijth daye of November, 1558.

William Blande's receytes.

In primis of the churche money	lijs. iijd.
Item for Mr. Salweye's rent due for the hole yere	lijs. iiijd.
Item the yeres rent of Robert Kent's house	xijs. iiijd.
Item of John Oseland for parte of his dett	xijd.
Item of Roger Follyott for parte of his dett	xxd.
Item of Hugh Flechar in parte of his dett	xijd.
Item of George Wall in parte of his dett	ijs.
Item of William Grafton in parte of his dett	xijd.
Item of Humfrey Stathan in parte of his dett	xijd.

Item of Robert Browne	xx <i>d.</i>
Item of Walter Heywood	x <i>d.</i>
Item of William Wright	vii <i>d.</i>
Item of Henry Malten	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Thomas Flechar	xi <i>d.</i>
Item Rec. of the church money	xs.
Item more of William Wright	xvi <i>d.</i>

Summa vij*li.* iiij*s.* v*d.*

William Blande's payments.

38 <i>b.</i> In primis for dressyng of too swerdes	ij <i>s.</i>
Item gyven in almes to Thomas Payne's wiff	v <i>d.</i>
Item payd to John Oseland for a sheffe of arrowes	ij <i>s.</i> v <i>d.</i>
Item to the same John for a bowe	iiij <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to the same John for a soldyer's cote	iiij <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Item for mendyng the tower of the church	ij <i>s.</i> x <i>d.</i>
Item gyven to Richard Acton in almes at sondry tymes	ij <i>s.</i> ij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven to John Tomson taylor that laye sicke in our parishe	x <i>d.</i>
Item gyven amonges the poore of our parishe	xxij <i>d.</i>

Summa xix*s.* ix*d.*

Whiche somme of xix*s.* ix*d.* allowed there remayneth clere to the church v*li.* x*s.* iiij*d.*, payd and discharged in the presens of the parishe apon this accompte.

The receytes of William Grafton.

In primis of the church stocke at his entrey	xs.
Item at Easter	v <i>s.</i>

Summa xv*s.*

39. William Grafton's payments.

In primis at Mr. Blande's amoung the parishe in wyne at our entry	x <i>d.</i>
Item for candelles apon Cristemas daye	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for oyle for the lampe	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item at Easter apon the parson and parishe at Mr. Blande's in wyne	xi <i>d.</i>
Item for wyne to the church	xi <i>d.</i>
Item for the pastall tapur	xx <i>d.</i>
Item for ij other tapurs	vii <i>d.</i>
Item for a pynt of lampe oyle	iiij <i>d.</i>

Item for ij bell ropes	ijs.
Item for stowe[r]yng the candlesticks and sensar	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for weshyng the churche gere the hole yere	ijs.
Summa xs. vij <i>d.</i>	

The seid somme of xs. vij*d.* allowed there remayneth the clere to the churche vs. v*d.*, of the whiche there was gyven to the clark iij*d.*, the residewe was then payd and discharged.

After whiche accompte there was chosen of newe to be guar- dyans Rychard Lye and Henry Malten, to whom there was delyvered of the churche money xxxs., videlicet xs. apece, and the residewe beyng v*i.* xvs. of the churche stock is delyuered to the custodie of Richard Fysher.

39*b.* [1559.] The accompte of Richard Lyghe and Henry Malten churche wardens, taken the laste daye of December 1559, and the second yere of the raigne of our soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth.

Henry Malten's receytes.

In primis for the light at John Dank's mother's buryall	v <i>d.</i>
Item for the light at Dixson's wiff's buryall	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for the light at James Aspemer's wiff's buryall	ij <i>d.</i>
Item for the light at Henry Malten's wiff's buryall	v <i>d.</i>
Item for light at mother Newalle's buryall	v <i>d.</i>
Item for light at Pickeryng's buryall	v <i>d.</i>
Item for Mr. Salweye's rent due at our ladie day [the three last words crossed out] due at Mighelmas	xxvjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item Rec. at my comyng to the office of the churche stock	xs.
Summa xxxixs. j <i>d.</i>	

Henry Malten's payments.

In primis payd for wyne at our election	xv <i>d.</i>
Item for a pynte of lampe oyle	v <i>d.</i>
Item gyven in almes to Dixson	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for waxe at Cristemas	xv <i>d.</i>
Item for waxe at candlemas	xvij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven to Pickeryng in almes at diuers tymes	ijs. ij <i>d.</i>
Item for a baldericke to on of the belles	v <i>d.</i>
Item for ledd and makyng of tokens at Easter	v <i>d.</i>
Item for frankensense	ob.

40. Item in almes to Katheryne Puche maker	vjd.
Item for hoselyng bred	iijd.
Item for a pastall taper	ijs. viijd.
Item a hynge for a seate	ijd.
Item for wyne on Easter daye	xijd.
Item for charcole in Lent	jd.
Item for waxe at Whitsonetyde	iijd.
Item in almes to Katheryne Doctor	ijd.

Summa xiijs. iiijd. ob.

Whiche some of xiijs. iijd. ob. allowed there remaynethe clere  
to the church

xxvs. ix d. ob.

Which the seid Henry hathe payd and is thereof acquitted.

Richard Lye ; receytes.

In primis at Easter for hoselyng money	xiijs. iiijd.
Item for Robert Kent's house due at our ladie day	vjs. viijd.
Item Mrs. Salweye's rent due at the same tyme	xxvjs. viijd.
Item for the rent of Robert Kent's house due at Mighelmas	vjs. viijd.
Item at my entrey of the church money	xs.

Summa iij*li*. iijjs. iiijd.

Richard Lye's payments.

In primis for Quene Marye's obit	ixd.
Item for mendyng the glasse wyndowes	xixd.
Item for wyne at Easter	ijs. ijd. ob.
Item spend at the tavern at Easter	xviijd.
Item for hoselyng bred	jd.
Item for oyle and creame	iiijd.
Item for stowe(r)yng the candlesticks	jd.
Item for weshyng the alter clothes	xijd.
Item for papers and ink	jd.
40 <i>b</i> . Item in almes to Katheryne Pochemaker	vjd.
Item for mendyng a bell whele	ijd.
Item payd on Trynitie sondaye	vd.
Item gyven to father Kynges at tymes in almes	ijs. vjd.
Item for tylyng the church	xviijd.
Item for tyle	ixd.
Item for lyme and sand	viijd.
Item in almes to Pickeryng	vjs.

Item for a communion table	vjs.
Item for mendyng the bere	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for mendyng an albe	ij <i>d.</i>
Item for procurations on the Quene's visitation	xviiij <i>d.</i>
Item for makyng the inventory of the church goodes	viiij <i>d.</i>
Item for takyng downe the alter	vj <i>d.</i>
Item for pavyng the place and makyng cleane of it	iijs.
Item for ryddyng the rubbell	ij <i>d.</i>

Summa xxxvijs. vij*d.* ob. whiche somme allowed there remayneth clere to the churche xxxvs. viij*d.* ob., whereoff is payd xs. viij*d.* ob. [This amount is interlined, and the following words erased, "and the seid Richard thereof acquitted." ] and so he owithe xxxvs.

Memorandum that there was showed at this accompte bie Mr. Bland xxviiij pieces of evidents and wrytyngs concearnyng the churche landes, whiche are delyuered to the custodie of the seid Mr. Bland to the churche vse.

Memorandum that there is chosen gardyans of newe John Parker and Humfrey Stathan, to whom there is delyuered furthe of the churche stocke xxxs., videlicet xs. apece.

Memorandum that apou this accompt there is delyuered to the custodie of Mr. Fysher vj*l.* xvs., and now payd for becon money to the const[able?] xij*d.*, and gyven then to the poore viij*d.*

41. [1560.] The accompte of Humfrey Stathan and John Parker Churchwardens, yelded and gyven vp to the parishioners there the xjth daye of Nouember 1560.

The receytes of Humfrey Stathan.

In primis receaued at the entry of the seid Humfrey in to his office.	xs.
Item for cheritie money at Easter	xiijs.
Item of Mr. Salwey for his rent	liijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Robert Kent for his rent	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Summa iiij <i>l.</i> ix <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>	

The payments of the seid Humfrey.

In primis for wyne at Eastur	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for bred	iiij <i>d.</i>



Item for a bell ropp	xvjd.
Item gyven in almes to Payne at dyuers tymes as apperith bie his bill	vjd.
Item gyven in almes to Kyngs as apperith by his bill at sondry tymes	ijs. viijd.
Item in almes to Philipp	ijd.
Item for a byble	xijs.
Item for weshynge the churche gere	ijs.
Item for procurations at the bushop's visitacon	xviijd.
Item for makynge a bill	iiijd.
41b. Item for wync at dyuers tymes	vjjjd. ob. [sic].
Item gyven in almes to the good wiff Heynes	vijd.
Item for a communion booke	iijs. ijd.
Item for bred	ob.
Item gyven in almes at Mr. Halle's dole	xijd.
Item gyven to Katheryn Smithe	ijs.
Item to mother Margarett	vjd.

Summa xxxijs. viijd. ob.

So that these charges allowed there remaynithe over to the churche lvs. xjd. ob., which is payd and discharged upon this accompt. And now payd in by John Parker.

Memorandum that there is allowed and payd to Mr. Fysher at this accompt videlicet to Mr. Hymulton for seruyng the cure at christemas	vs.
In almes gyven by hym to John Malten	ijs.
For money delyuered to Wm. Wright constable at the setting furthe of a man in the warres to Berwick	iijs. ijd.
And in almes gyven to Kyngs	xijd.

Summa xjs. ijd.

Item payd to the seid Wm. Wright more upon his rekenyng	ijs. ijd.
And so all thyngs allowed and discharged there is delyuered to the custodie of Mr. Richard Fysher at this accompt the some of	viiij <i>l</i> . iijs. xd.
And there is chosen of newe to be churche wardens Roger Follyot and Nicolas Broke, to whom there is delyuered xxxs., videlicet to euery of them	xs.

The residewe of the money which remaynithe of this accomp is  
 gyuen to the pore in the presence of the whole parish  
 videlicet ijs. xd. ob.

42. [1560.] The detts remaynyng vnpayd to the church at this  
 last accompt videlicet the xi of November 1560.

Suerties.

Thomas Gold	In primis Roger Follyott	iijs. vjd.
Nicolas Broke	Item Richard Allen	xixs.
John Danks	Item William Wright	vijs. iiijd.
Richard Alen	Item George Wall	xvjs. iiijd.
Thomas Flechar	Item Hugh Flechar	vs. viijd.
Richard Fisher	Item John Malten	vijs. iiijd.
Thomas Gold	Item Henry Malten	ijs. viijd.
Henry Malten	Item Thomas Hamons	xs.
Richard Alen	Item Nicolas Broke	ixs.
Richard Fisher	Item Thomas Flechar	vijs. vjd.
Thomas Flechar	Item William Percyvall	vjs. viijd.
William Percivale	Item Richard Acton	xs.
John Danks	Item Robert Browne	xvijs. iiijd.
Humfrey Smith	Item Walter Heywood [crossed out]	ixd.
Richard Fisher	Item Robert Shawe	vs.
Walter Heywood	Item Humfrey Smithe	vjs. viijd.
Richard Fisher	Item Richard Handy	iijs.
Thomas Flechar	Item Thomas Hall	iijs. vjd.
William Bland,	Item Humfrey Stathan	iijs. vjd.
Richard Acton	Item Richard Parker	iijs. iiijd.
Pardoned	Item Thomas Payne	vs. [crossed out]
William Bland	Item John Richardes	iijs. iiijd.
Hugh Flechar	Item William Brevitar	iijs.
George Wall	Item John Dixson	iijs.
William Bland	Item William Grafton	xs. viijd.
John Malten	Item Edward Elles	iijs. iiijd.

Summa viij*li*. xjs. ijd.

- 42*b*. [1561.] The accompte of Roger Follyott and Nicolas Broke,  
 Churchwardens of the parishe of St. Mighelle's in Bed-  
 wardyne, made and yelded vp before the parishioners there  
 sonday xj of Januarie, 1561.

## Roger Follyot's receytes.

In primis receaved at his first entrey into the office of the churche stock	xs.
Item receaved of Mr. Salwey for on hole yere's rent of the churche land	lijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Robert Kent of on yere's rent of his house	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Summa iij <i>l.</i> xvjs. viij <i>d.</i>	

## The payments bie Roger Folyott.

Firste payd for halfe a quarter's wage to Mr. Warrett, curatt, due at Christemas 1561	vjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven in almes to the pore of the parishe agenst Whit- sontyde and Christemas last as apperithe bie billes	xxiijs.
Summa xxxjs. viij <i>d.</i>	

Whiche some allowed there remaynithe apon this accompt  
clere to the churche the some of xlvs. whiche he hathe payd  
and is thereof acquitted.

## 43. Nicolas Brok's receytes.

In primis receaved at his firste entrey into the office	xs.
Item at Eastur of the parishioners	xiijs. vij <i>d.</i>
Item for old tymber of the rode lofte	iijs.
Item of William Wrighte for seate money	vij <i>d.</i>
Item also of Randull Jonson	vij <i>d.</i>
Item of Henrie Symons	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of John Bird	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Richard Eger	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Thomas Lee	iiij <i>d.</i>
Summa xxxs. iij <i>d.</i>	

## The payments bie Nicolas Broke.

Firste payd halfe the quarter's wage to Sir Richard Warrett due at Christemas 1560	vjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item for papur	j <i>d.</i>
Item for the Iniunctions	vj <i>d.</i>
Item for a locke keye and ij hyngs to a coffer	xd.
Item for a gymall to on of the seats	ij <i>d.</i>
Item for a boke of orders in the church	ij <i>d.</i>
Item for waxe candelles	ob.

Item for bred and wyne fache to the churche at sond[r]ey  
tymes as aperithe bie his bille vijs. iiij*d.* ob.

Item for weshynge xi*d.*

Summa xvjs. x*d.*

43*b.* Whiche some of xvjs. x*d.* allowed there remaynith upon his  
accompt cler to the churche xiijs. v*d.*, and the seid some he  
hathe payd and is thereof acquitted.

Memorandum that Mr. Fisher brought in at this accompt  
vii*l.* iijs. x*d.*, delyuered to his custodie at the last accompt,  
whereof he askith allowance for money gyven bie hym to  
certeyn sicke persons in the parishe the some of vjs.

Item payd bie the seid Mr. Fisher in parte of payment of  
Richard Lighe's dett vs.

So that there remaynes cler in redie money at this accompt the  
some of x*l.* xv*d.*

The same daye there is chosen bie the whole consent of the  
parishe to be church wardens for the yere to come Nicolas  
Broke and Thomas Naylor, to whom there is delyuered out  
of the foreseid some xxx*s.*, videlicet xs. apece.

Item gyven to Payne's wiffe besydes the dett whiche her late  
husbund dyd owe as aperthe before in this boke ijs.

Item delyuered to the handes of Mr. Fysher for the payment  
of Mr. Hymulton's wages seruyng the cure from Mighelmas  
to Christemas last xs.

44. Item gyven in reward to Roger Follyot for his paynes, wretyng  
in this boke heretofore vs.

Item gyven in almes to the pore of the parishe at the seid  
accompt, as aperithe bie a bill with xv*d.* the parishe did  
drynke after the seid accompte iijs. ii*d.*

All whiche allowed and deducted there remaynes clere to the  
churche vse ix*l.*, whiche some is delyuered bie consent of the  
parishe to the custodie of Mr. Fysher.

44*b.* [1561.] An Inventorie of soche goodes as remayne to the  
churche vse and delyuered to the custodie of Nicolas Broke  
and Thomas Nayler the xviiij daye of Januarie, 1561.

In primis a precessionall, the portuas in ij parts for the whole  
yere, a missall, a manuell, a boke for christenyng and burying,

a pall lyned and a olde pall onlyned, a olde vestement of sylke, a front of an alter of redd and white satten with flouredelice, ij albes, ij surples for children, a litle pillow of grene, ij towelles with blew thred, a Byble, a Boke of comon seruice, vj stoles for the necke and armes [underlined], a booke of the paraphrastes, ij paretles for albes, a lampe and certeyne pece of an old lambe [*sic*], ij iron roddes with stockynnies upon them, and ij curtens of redd and yellowe saye, the pastall tapur and viij endes of other tapurs, the sepulture without a hedd, a crosse clothe of grene silke, a corperens case, a chales and a patten, ij table clothes, ij surpleses for men, a old pall clothe to couer the communion bord.

45. [1562.] The accompte of Nicolas Broke made the xvij<sup>th</sup> daye of Januarie 1562, and the fift yere of the raigne of our soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth, &c.

## Receytes.

In primis receaued of Mr. Salwey for the rent of the churche ground	lijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Item of Robert Kent for his rent	xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Item for duties at Easter	xiiijs. j <i>d</i> .
Item at his first admission	xs.
Summa iiij <i>li</i> . xs. ix <i>d</i> .	

## For seate money.

Payd and layd forthe [~~these words are crossed out.~~]

In primis of Humfrey Payne	vii <i>d</i> .
Item of Raphe Symons	iiij <i>d</i> .
Item of the goodwiff Hill	iiij <i>d</i> .
Item of William Ford	iiij <i>d</i> .
Item of William Ferecliff	iiij <i>d</i> .
Summa ijs.	

Item for a tree sold to Nicolas Broke of the ground at Clifton xs.  
Summa totalis, vi*li*. ijs. ix*d*.

## Payments as folowithe,

Item as aperithe hereafter bie a bill of particules as hereafter folowithe	iiij <i>li</i> . vj <i>d</i> . ob.
Payd in money upon this accompt	xxxiijs. ij <i>d</i> .
And so he remaynithe in dett for the tree	xs.

45*b*. Reparacions made by Nicolas Broke.

In primis for lyme, videlicet iiij bushel and halfe	xviij <i>d</i> .
Item for ij and halfe of tyle	iijs. ij <i>d</i> .
Item for caryage of tyle	iiij <i>d</i> . ob.
Item ij bushell of sand	ij <i>d</i> .
Item for wor[k]man shipp	xx <i>d</i> .
Item for sand	ij <i>d</i> .
Item for a litle boke bought of John Gough	iiij <i>d</i> .
Item for mendyng surpleses	vij <i>d</i> .
Item gyven to the pore	xiijs. ij <i>d</i> .
Item for mendyng the churche wyndowes	vs.
Item for wyne at dyuers tymes as aperithe bie his bill vjs. iiij <i>d</i> .	
Item for communion bred	iiij <i>d</i> .
Item for a table of the commandements	xvj <i>d</i> .
Item for papur	jd.
Item for procuracions at my L[ord] of Canturberie's visitacion, xiiij <sup>o</sup> Aprilis	xviij <i>d</i> .
Item for makyng a bill for the visitacion	vj <i>d</i> .
Item for expenses in goyng to Clyfton to suruey the churche land	vjs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Item to John Wall for caryng vs downe by water	xvj <i>d</i> .
Item for gymalles for seats in the churche	viiij <i>d</i> .
Item for nayles	jd.
Item for mendyng benches in the quyer	jd.

## Almes.

46. Item gyven to mother Margarett	iiij <i>d</i> .
Item to Robert Bridge	xij <i>d</i> .
Item for weshyng the churche lynen	ijs.
Item gyven to Jone Mariott	viiij <i>d</i> .
Item gyven to welshe Katheryn at iiij sondry tymes	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .
Item to Jone Mariott a nother tyme	xij <i>d</i> .
Item to Payne's wiffe at ij tymes	ijs.
Item to mother Margett	ij <i>d</i> .
Item for candelles ageynst Christmas	jd.

Summa iiij*li*. vj*d*. ob.

And so the seid Nicolas remayneth in debt to the churche this expenses deducted and allowed xlijs. ij*d*. ob., of the whiche some he hathe payed at this presence in redie money

xxxij*s.* ij*d.*, and so remayneth in the parishe dett for the price of the tree *x*s.**

46*b.* The accompte of Thomas Naylor.

Memorandum that the seid Thomas hathe receaved nothyng nor payd any thyng, but hathe delyuered at this presente accompt the money delyuered at his firste admission, videlicet *x*s.**

The accompte of Mr. Fisher, Keper of the churche stocke.

Memorandum that he askethe allowance as folowethe.

First gyven to John Malten by parishe consent	v <i>js.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven also to Walter Heywood	v <i>js.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Item to Robert Brydge	ij <i>s.</i>

And so he delyuerethe vp of the ix*li.* before in the last accompte to hym delyuered viij*li.* iiij*s.* viij*d.*

Memorandum that there remayneth in redie money apon this accompt *x*li.* vs. xj*d.**

47. There is of newechosen for this yere to come for guardyanes of the seid churche Thomas Nayler and Roger Folyott to whom there is delyuered *x*s.** apece.

Almes.

Item gyuen to Robert Bridges	ii <i>js.</i>
Item to Katheryn Doctor	xij <i>d.</i>
Item to Katheryn Smithe	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Mother Margett	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Katheryn Acton	xij <i>d.</i>

[vij*d.* is crossed out.]

Item to Philipp Geffreyes	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Hamon's wiff	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to the clark William Ferecliff	vj <i>d.</i>

And so there is delyuered to the custodie of Mr. Fisher this presente daye in redye money nyne poundes ix*li.*

47*b.*

[The next page is blank.]

48. [1566.] The Accompt of Thomas Nayler on of the churche wardens, made the xvj daye of Februarie 1566.

## Receipts.

First receaved bie hym at his first admittance	xs.
Item receaved for cheretie money at Easter 1563 and the wyne payd for	vs. jd.
Item of Hamons for his seate	iiij <i>d.</i>
Summa xv <i>s.</i> vd.	

## Payd bie hym

Item for bred and wyne at sondry tymes for the communion as aperithe bie his bill	iijs. viij <i>d.</i> ob.
Item for a common prayer	
[“boke” crossed out before “prayer.”]	
Item for mendyng a bell whele	ij <i>d.</i>
Item for weshyng	ijs.
Summa v <i>s.</i> iij <i>d.</i> ob.	

And so the seid Thomas Nayler remaynes in dett to the  
churche ix*s.* jd. ob.

4*8*b.

[The next page is blank.]

49. [1566.] The Accompte of Roger Folliot on of the churche  
wardens, made and yelded vp in the presens of the  
parishenors of this parishe of St. Mighell the xvj daye of  
Februarie, 1566.

## Receyts.

In primis at his entryng to the office	xs.
Item of the rent of the land at Clifton for on yere endyng at Mighelmas 1563	liijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Robert Kent for parte of his rent	v <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Item of the cheretie money at Eastur 1562	xijs.
Item for on yere's rent of the land at Clifton endyng at Mighelmas 1564	liijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item in more parte of Robert Kent's rent	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of the cheretie money at Eastur 1565	xiijs. ij <i>d.</i>
Item for on yere's rent of the lande at Clifton endyng at Mighelmas 1565	liijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of the cheretie money at Eastur 1566	xiijs.
Item in more parte of Robert Kent's rent	xv <i>s.</i>
Item for on yere's rent of the lande at Clifton due at Mighel- mas 1566	liijs. iiij <i>d.</i>



Item in more parte of Kent's rent	iijs.
Item for vj <i>li.</i> of old waxe	ijs.
Item for the holic water pott of ledd weying xv <i>li.</i>	xvj <i>d.</i>
Summa totalis xv <i>li.</i> vs. <i>xd.</i>	

49*b.* Payments.

In primis gyven in almes in the parishe the Fryday next before Whitesonday 1563	xij <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Item for mendyng the baldericke of a bell	ij <i>d.</i>
Item to Mr. Hymulton for his wage at Mighelmas 1563	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven to Katheryn Doctor at tymes in her sickenes	xiiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Henry Bratt's wiffe	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven in almes in the parishe the Thursday before Christe- mas then next folowyng	xij <i>s.</i> <i>xd.</i>
Item payd at Mr. Dighton's when the inhabitants of St. John's and Whitynton and this parishe dyd mete there for har- uestyng of men the iiijth of July	vij <i>d.</i>
Item for sawyng of tymber to make seats	xiiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Share the carpentur and his man for ij dayes' work makyng and mendyng seats	ij <i>s.</i> ij <i>d.</i>
Item for nayles	vj <i>d.</i>
Item for ij peare of hyngs	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for rent bord	xij <i>d.</i>
Item for vij elles and half of dowles for a surples of xv <i>d.</i> <i>ob.</i> the elle	ix <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Item for makyng of the same	ij <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to John Wevar the tyler mendyng the church	xij <i>d.</i>
Item for lyme	ij <i>d.</i>
Item for ij crests	ij <i>d.</i>
Item for expenses Rydyng to Vpton apon Severne about the certificate of the pore	<i>xd.</i>
Item gyven to a naked man in the church	iiij <i>d.</i>
50. Item for bell ropes	
Item spent upon the parishe at Kydson's the xth of Aprill	xvj <i>d.</i>
Item for Mr. Hymulton's wage for Christemas and our Ladie's daye 1563	xxvj <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Item for viij elles of lynen clothe to make a surples for the priste at xix <i>d.</i> the elle	xij <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>

Item for makyng the same to Ric[hard] Alen's wiffe	viijs. viijd.
Item for Mr. Hymulton's wages for Mydsommer and Mighelmas next after	xxvjs. viijd.
Item for glasyng the churche at Christemas next after	xvjd.
Item gyven in almes apon good fryday 1564, besides the money that the colledge gave	vijs. xjd.
Item payd to Mr. Hymilton of the cheretie money at Easter 1564	vs.
Item for bred and wyne then	ijs. viijd.
Item payd to Mr. Lynsey for a generall acquitance to be gott furthe for the parties	xijd.
Item gyven in almes at Christmas besides xiijs. that the colledge gave	iijs. vjd.
Item for Mr. Hymulton's wages due then	xiijs. iiijd.
Item for casting the litle bell and more weight put to hym	xvijs.
Item to a carpentar for hangyng and stockyng the same bell	xd.
Item for Iron worke to the same	xd.
Item to Mr. Carter for glasyng the church	xvjd.
Item gyven to mother Margaret in her sickenes, with Mr. Bland geve in my absence, which I repayd	xviijd.
50b. Item gyven in almes at Eastur besides xijs. that the Colledge gave 1565	vijs.
Item to William the Tyler for ij dayes' worke, stoppyng between the raughters of the churche to kepe furthe pygeons and mendyng the walles of the litle house	xijd.
Item gyven to Mr. Hymulton of the cheretie money at Eastur 1565	vs.
Item for bred and wyne then	ijs. vjd.
Item for ij lode of cleve	xijd.
Item for a sawter for the churche to Kydson	xiiijd.
Item for procurations in my L[ord] Bushop's visitacion	xviijd.
Item for makyng the bill of presentement and spent apon the sixe men	ijs.
Item gyven to Mr. Hymulton of the cheretie money at Eastur 1566	vs. viijd.
Item for bred and wyne then	ijs. viijd.
Item gyven to Katheryne Acton at Whitsontyde	vjd.
Item to old Margett	iiijd.

- Item for wyne when we went to survey our church land at Clifton vij*d*.
- Item to Mr. Hymulton for his wages at Mighelmas 1566 xiijs. iiij*d*.
- Item spent apou Mr. Harford, Mr. Wesheborne, and other when we obteyned our Evidences furtle of theyre handes after the deathe of Mr. Bland xvij*d*.
- Item gyven in almes at Christemas more then the colledge gave ijs. vj*d*.
51. Item gyven to Mother Acton in her sicknes vj*d*.
- Item for a cupp and a pott for the communion Bord ijs.
- Item for the caryage of them from London vj*d*.
- Item to Roger Bushell for tylynge ij dayes apou the church and to his man ijs.
- Item for iij bushell of lyme vj*d*.
- Item for sande j*d*.
- Item for wyne at tymes for the communion as aperithe by a bill for the space of iiij yeres vs. xj*d*.
- Item for weshyng duryng the seyd tyme vjs.
- Summa totalis xiiij*l*. ijs. viij*d*.

And so remaynethe to the church the premisses allowed xliijs. ij*d*, whiche some is payd in the presense of the parishe and this accompt discharged.

51*b*. [This page is blank.]

52. The Accompte of Richard Fisher, Keper of the church stock.
- In primis it dothe apere at the last accompt taken, videlicet the xvij of Januarie 1562, that there was delyuered in to the custodie of the seid Richard Fysher the some of ix*l*. whereof he askethe allowance, videlicet,
- In primis gyven to John Malten ijs.
- Item lent by hym to Hamons iijs. iiij*d*.
- Item gyven to Katheryn Doctor xij*d*.
- Summa vjs. viij*d*.

So remaynes viij*l*. xiijs. viij*d*.

Memorandum that there is at this presente tyme delyuered to the custodic of the seid Mr. Fysher the some of ix*l*. xs. ; and the residewe of the money rysyng of the former

accompt made by Roger Folliott is gyven in almes as folowith, and delyuered before hand to the newe church wardens as hereafter maye apere

Item in almes to Elkyns for his boye	ijs.
Item to Katheryn Acton	xijd.
Item to Katheryne Doctor	vjd.
Item to Katheryne Smithe	vjd.
Item to Philip Jeffereyes	ijd.
Item to John Malten	xxd.
Item to the Clark	iiijd.
Item to mother Margett	iiijd.
Item to Dixson	iiijd.

52*b*. Memorandum that there is of newe chosen to be Guardyanes of the seid church John Oseland and John Birde. And also there is chosen to be sixe men of the seid parishe, to be joyned with the seid wardens for placyng of seats, and other thyngs to be done about the church landes, and necessarie afayres about the said church, videlicet, Richard Fysher, Roger Folliott, John Danks, George Wall, Nicolas Broke, and Richard Alen.

Item there is delyuered to the handes of the foresaid wardens furthe of the former accompt of Roger Folliott xxs., videlicet xs. apece.

Item there remaynes in a chest in the custodie of Mr. Doctor Hare xix peces of Evidences for our church lande, vnder a locke with thre Keyes, whereof on remaynithe in the custodie of Roger Folliott, a nother with George Wall, and the third with Nicolas Broke.

53. [1562.] A Terrar of all soche Landes medowes Lesowes and pastures as belong to the church of St. Mighell within the citie of Worcester, Lyng and Beyng at Clifton within the parishe of Severnestoke in the countie of Worcester, taken and acknowledged bie men of good age and longe abydyng within the seid parishe, the xxv daye of September 1562.

In primis one meste close lying betweene the ground of Nicolas Clifton gentleman on the northe side and the land of

William Somer on the southe side, shotyng into the strete of Clifton estward, and hath the land of John Folliott esq. on the west part.

Item one litle close betwene the tenement of the seid Nicolas Clifton and a close of the same Nicolas on the southe syde, shotyng into the strete at Clifton.

Item one leasowe or pasture called Barne's home lying betwene Clifton home and Severne, and shotithe southward upon the lesowe of Nicolas Clifton and Clifton home on the northe parte.

Item one other leasowe or pasture called Ricarde's Lesowe upon Severne banke on the one parte and a pasture of Nicolas Clifton called Lowefyld on the other parte.

Item one medowe pleck at Mitt hurste, betwene the medowe ground of Mr. Clifton and William Somer.

53<sup>b</sup>. Item a medowe pleck at Barne's home shotyng at bothe endes upon the Lord of Seuernestoke[']s medow.

Item a other medowe plecke beyng Cott medowe in Clifton home

Item one other parcell of Cott medowe called the Harpe.

Item one other parcell of medowe at Cadnall betwene Rough more and the land of Richard Wade, and shotithe on bothe thendes upon the land of Nicolas Clifton.

Item one other litle medowe plecke lying bie Quadmore.

Item one farmedell of land in Suffyld, betwene the land of Nicolas Clifton on the southe syde and William Somer on the northe syde, shotyng on Westemore.

Item one other farmedell in the same fyld, betwene the land of Stoke on the southe parte and Nicolas Clifton on the northe part, and shotithe upon the seid more.

Item one other farmedell in the same fyld betweene the land of Stoke on the southe syde and Mr. Clifton on the northe syde, and shotithe upon the seid more.

Item one other farmedell in the same fyld between the lord on the west parte and Mr. Clifton on the est parte, and shotithe to Wofyld.

54. Item one farmedell in the same fyld betwene the land of Nicolas Clifton on the southe syde, And the land of Kenelme Wynselowe on the northe syde, shotyng to Arle.

- Item one other farmedell in the same fyld betwene the land of the seid Wynselowe on the southe syde and the lord of Stoke on the northe syde, and shotithe to Arle aforeseid.
- Item one farmedell in Woefyld betwene the land of John Follriott esquier on the southe parte and the land of the Lord of Stoke on the northe syde, shotynd to Arle on the west And on the este to Westemoreland.
- Item one butt of land in the same fyld, shotyng to Arle betwene the land of Nicolas Clifton on the este syde and the land of John Berewick on the weste parte.
- Item one halfe Acre in the same fyld between the land of Mr. Clifton on the este syde and the land of the lord of Stoke on the west syde, and shotithe on the land of William Coks southeward, and the land of the lord northeward.
- Item one halfe Acre in the same fyld betweene the land of Mr. Clifton on bothe sydes, and shotithe to Arle at the northe end, and the weye to Sanford at the southe end.
- Item one other halfe Acre in the same fyld betwene the land of the lord of Stoke on the northe syde and the land of Mr. Clifton on the southe syde, And shotithe on Quadmore and the weye to Sanford.
- 54<sup>b</sup>. Item on other halfe Acre in the same fyld betwene the land of Mr. Clifton on the northe syde, and shotithe between Quadmore and Arle.
- Item one farmedell in Huffyld betwene the land of John Follriott esquier on the northe syde and the land of John Berewick on the southe syde, shotyng in leynthe betwene Astemore and the high weye betwene Clyfton and Severnestoke.
- Item one other land in the same fyld betweene the lorde's land on bothe sydes, shotyng betwene Astemore and the weye aforeseid.
- Item one butt betweene the land of the lord on the northe syde and the land of Mr. Clifton on the southe syde, shotyng betwene Arle and the land aforeseid.
- Item one halfe Acree in the same fyld betwene the land of Nicolas Clifton and the land of John Somer, shotyng to the high weye aforeseid.
- Item one half Acre in the same fyld betwene the land of

Mr. Clifton on the northe syde and the land of William Somer on the southe syde, shotyng on Astemore at the este end and the highway aforeseid at the weste end.

Item one halfe acre in the same fyld betwene the land of the lord of [sic] the southe syde and the land of Mr. Folliott on the northe syde, shotyng betwene the high weye and Arle aforeseid.

Item one halfe Acre in the same fyld betweene the land of Mr. Clifton on bothe sydes, shotyng betwene Astemore and the wey aforeseid.

55. Item one farmdell shotyng to the high weye aforeseid and cuttithe of at the butts, shotyng to Astemore betwene the land of Mr. Clifton on bothe sydes.

Item one halfe acre shotyng betwene Arle and the seid highwaye the land of the lord on the northe parte and the land of William Somer on the southe parte.

Item one farmedell shotyng the same weye betwene the land of Mr. Clifton on the southe syde and Mr. Folliott on the northe syde.

Item one halfe Acre in the same fyld shotyng on Astemore betwene the land of Mr. Folliott on the southe syde and William Somer on the northe syde.

Item one halfe Acre shotyng on the weye to Worcester bie the land of Mr. Clifton on the northe parte.

Item one halfe Acre in the nether forlong of the same fyld shotyng on Astemore betweene the land of Kenelme Wynslowe on the northe syde and William Somer on the southe parte.

Item one halfe Acre in the same fyld shotyng on the weye to Worcester betwene the land of the lord on the southe syde and the land of Mr. Clifton on the northe syde.

Item one halfe Acre in the same fyld in the mydle forlong betwene the land of the lord on the southe parte and the land of Mr. Folliott on the northe syde.

Item one farmedell in the northe fyld shotyng on the marle pytt between the land of the lord on the northe syde and the land of Mr. Clifton on the southe syde.

- 55<sup>b</sup>. Item one halfe Acre in the same fyld shotyng on the weye betwene the land of Mr. Clifton on bothe sydes.

- Item one farmedell shotyng apon Astemore betwene the land of Mr. Clifton on the northe syde and William Coks and Mr. Clifton bothe on the southe syde.
- Item one farmedell shotyng on Astemore betwene the land of the lord on bothe sydes.
- Item one butt in the mydle forlong shotyng on the hed land of Nicolas Clifton at the southe end.
- Item two butts shotyng on Astemore, the one betwene the land of thē lord on the este syde and the land of Mr. Clifton on the weste syde shotyng on the hed land of the lord, the other by the land of John Berwick on the Este syde and the land of Nicolas Clifton on the west syde.
- Item one halfe Acre at Ryple gate shotyng on Astemore on the weye betwene the land of the lord on the southe syde and the land of Mr. Clifton on the northe syde.
- Item one halfe Acre in the same furlong betwene the land of John Foliott on the southe syde and the land of Nicolas Clifton on the northe syde.
- Item one farmedell shotyng on Istemore betwene the land of the lord on the northe syde and the land of William Somer on the southe syde.
- Item one halfe Acre in the same forlong shotyng from Astemore to Istemore, the lord on the northe syde and William Somer on the southe syde.
56. Item one butt from Wythie mere to the ende of Istemere betwene the land of the lord on bothe sydes.
- Item one land, beyng thre farmedells, shotyng from Wethiemere to one hedland of the lord and Mr. Clifton on bothe sydes.
- Item one butt shotyng fromward Worcester to the land of Mr. Clifton, betwene the land of the lord of Stoke on the weste syde and the land of William Coks on the este syde.
- Item one halfe Acre in the mydle forlong called Lewes hill betwene the land of the lord on the northe syde and the land of William Somer on the southe syde, shotyng at bothe endes apon the land of Mr. Clifton.
- Item one farmedell shotyng into Catt's hill betwene the land of Mr. Clifton on bothe sydes.



Item one halfe Acre in the mydle furlong betwene the land of the lord of Stoke on the southe syde And of William Somer on the northe syde shotyng betwene ij wirpes.

Item one other halfe Acre in the same furlong betwene the land of Mr. Clifton on the northe syde.

Item one butt and one farmedell next the same halfe Acre, shotyng apon the strete at Clifton and the land of William Coks on the southe syde.

56*b*. Item one butt in the same furlong shotyng apon the close of Mr. Clifton.

Item one butt in Hempstede shotyng from Wethye mere to one land of John Berwick betwene the land of the lord on the southe syde and the land of Mr. Clifton on the northe syde.

Item one farmedell in the mydle furlong in the same fyld shotyng in leynth from the hed land of one Turlyans to the wayneweye betwene the land of the lord on the southe syde and the land of Mr. Clifton on the northe syde.

Item ij butts in Catt's hill furlong, Mr. Clifton on bothe sydes.

Item one butt in Hempstede shotyng apon the black greve, the land of Mr. Folliott on the weste syde and the land of the lord on the este syde.

Item one other butt in the mydle furlong of the same fyld betwene the land of Mr. Clifton on the este syde and William Coks on the weste syde.

57.

[This page is blank.]

57*b*. [1567.] The Accompte of John Oscland, churche guardiane of the parishe of St. Mighell, made the vijth daye of Marche 1567, Anno x<sup>o</sup> regniæ Elizabeth.

Receytes.

In primis receaved for one halfe yere's rent of the land at Clifton due at thannunciation of our Ladie last

xxvjs. viij*d*.

Item for parte of Robert Kent's rent for his house dependyng apon the last accompte and due at the feaste of St. Mighell  
1566

xiijs. iiij*d*.

Item of Thomas Nayler for seate money

iiij*d*.

Item of Humfrey Peryn for seate money	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for John of Arowe and his wiff	viiij <i>d.</i>
Item of the parishe stocke at his entrey	xs.

## Payments.

In primis item for the parishe drynkyng after the last accompt before this	iiij <i>s.</i>
Item a ropp for the little bell	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven in almes to litle John Taylor when he was sicke at tymes	xiiij <i>d.</i>
Item for communion bred for this yere	vj <i>d.</i>
Item communion wyne from Passion Sunday untyll Lowsondaye	iijs. viij <i>d.</i>
58. Item for the parishe drynkyng upon Easter daye in the after-noone	iijs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item in Almes to Katheryn Acton at thre tymes when she was sicke	iijs.
Item for communion wyne from Low Sondaye tyll Mighelmas	
Item for communion wyne from Mighelmas tyll this accompte	iijs. ix <i>d.</i>
Item for ij bell ropes	ijs.
Item for a ladder for the steple and mendyng the belles	ijs. vj <i>d.</i>
Item for bordes and mendyng the steysars in the steple	viiij <i>d.</i>
Item for nayles	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for a newe keye and mendyng the lock upon the steple dore	
Item for makyng an Indictement ageynst John Symons for fightyng in the churche apon Eastur Daye	ijs.
Item for weshyng	xij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven in almes to Katheryn Doctor, Katheryn Smithe, Hamon's wiffe, mother Wright, John Dixson, old Margett, mother Flecher, and to Payne's wiff, after viij <i>d.</i> a pece	vs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item for hyngs for a seate for Mr. Hare	iiij <i>d.</i>
Summa xxxvijs. ix <i>d.</i> , whiche some discharged and allowed there remaynes clere to the churche the some of xiijs. viij <i>d.</i> beyng payd apon this accompt in the presence of the parishioners.	
58 <i>b.</i> The accompte of John Byrd one other of the seid churche guardianes made the same daye.	

## Receytes.

In primis for one halfe yere's rent of the land at Clifton due at Mighelmas last	xxvs. viij <i>d</i> .
Item for cheritie money at Eastur	xvjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Item the seate money of Mr. Doctor Hare for a seate new made whiche the parishioners have promised at this accompt shall remayne to his house for euer	vs.
Item of Mistress Bland for the seate that her husband had for her frendes to knele in	xij <i>d</i> .
Item receaued at his entrey	xs.

## Payments.

In primis payd to Clent for Whitson farthyngs for ij yeres	xd.
Item for ij bawdericks for the belles	ijs. v <i>d</i> .
Item to Mr. Hymulton of the cheritie money at Eastur	viijs.
Item in almes to the parishe besides the college gifte	ijs. xd.
Item more to mother Margett	vii <i>d</i> .
For a peare of shoes for her	xii <i>d</i> .
Item to Katheryn Doctor	v <i>d</i> .
Item for Mr. Hymulton's wages	xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
59. Item for weshyng	xij <i>d</i> .
Item to Nicolas Broke for making Mr. Hare's seate	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Item for mendyng the quyer and other scates, to hym	iijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Item to Roger Folyott for wrytyng and kepyng our accompts dyuers tymes before this accompt	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Item gyven to discharge a certeyne debt that Raphe Symons dothe owe to Humfrey Peryn	vs.
Summa lijs. v <i>d</i> ., whiche some allowed and discharged there remaynes to the church vjs. xd. beyng payd upon this accompt in the presens of the parishioners.	
And the foreseid some of ix <i>li</i> . xs. delyuered to the custodie of Richard Fisher in the last accompt is so remayning in his custodie.	
And there is of newe chosen guardyanes of the seid church John Byrd and Humfrey Peryn. And the sixe men to continewe as they are. And there is gyven in almes by the seid guardyanes of the money nowe delyuered vnto them upon this accompte, videlicet xs. apece, as folowithe vs. and the residewe dyd remayne in overplus of this accompt.	

Margett *vjd.*; Dixson *vjd.*; Philipp *vjd.*; the Clarke *vjd.*;  
 Katheryn Doctor *viijd.*; Katheryn Smithe *iiijd.*; Hamon's  
 wiff *iiijd.*; Mother Wright *iiijd.*; George Coke *iiijd.*;  
 Woodfall *iiijd.*; Bridge *ijd.*; Howell *ijd.*; Lee *iiijd.*; David  
 Gough *ijd.*; Posterne *ijd.*

59<sup>b</sup>.

[This page is blank.]

60. [1568.] The accompt of John Byrd, one of the church-  
 wardens of St. Mighelle's in Bedwardyne, made the xiiij daye  
 of Marche 1568, et anno regni Elizabethæ vndecimo.

His receytes.

In primis receaved in money at the last accompt	<i>xs.</i>
Item Rec. of Thomas Salwey for rent due at thannunciation of our Ladie last	<i>xxvjs. viijd.</i>
Item Rec. of Robert Kent for his rent the 27 of Auguste last	<i>xs.</i>
Item Rec. of Thomas Salwey for his rent due at Mighelmas laste	<i>xxvjs. viijd.</i>

Seate money.

Item Rec. of John Oseland for his seate	<i>vjd.</i>
Of Rafe Symons for his seate	<i>iiijd.</i>
Of John Dixson for his seate	<i>iiijd.</i>
Of William Bristowe for hym and his wiff	<i>xd.</i>
Of William Ford	<i>vjd.</i>
Of John Dyar	<i>vjd.</i>
Of John Byrd	<i>vjd.</i>
Of Richard Woodfall	<i>iiijd.</i>

Churche dett.

Receaved of Roger Folliott of the churche dett	<i>vjd.</i>
Of Thomas Flecher	<i>vjd.</i>
Of Thomas Hall	<i>iiijd.</i>
Of Nicolas Broke	<i>vjd.</i>
Of Roger Wall	<i>vjd.</i>
Of Richard Alen	<i>vjd.</i>
Of Thomas Naylor	<i>vjd.</i>

Summa totalis *iiij*l*. vjd.*

- 60
- <sup>b</sup>
- . John Byrde's allowances.

First gyven in almes at the last accompt in the presence of the parishe	<i>ijs. vjd.</i>
--	------------------

Item for the parishioners drynkyng at Oselande's the same tyme

Item for a pynne to the saunce bell *jd.*

Item gyven to the poore at Easter as aperithe bie a bill *xiijs. vijd.*

Item for two bell Ropes *ijs. vjd.*

Item for a pynne to the second bell *jd.*

Item for Whitson farthyngs *vd.*

Item for a Rope to the greate bell *xiiijd.*

Item in almes a[t] Christemas besides colledge gifte *vs.*

Item to Mr. Cirell and Roger Wheler for a proces to areste Mr. Fyssher's goodes at his deathe for the church money *iijs. viijd.*

Item for Mr. Hymulton's wages due at Mighelmas last *xiijs. iiijd.*

Item gyven to the pore at sondry tymes as aperithe by his bill *iijs. iiijd.*

Item for weshyng the church stuff *ijs.*

Summa *ljs. ix*d.** And so there remaynes to the church all thynges allowed *xxviijs. ix*d.** whiche is payd upon this accompt and the seid Byrd discharged.

61. The accompt of Humfrey Peryn one other of the church wardens made the daye and yere above seid.

#### His Receipts.

In primis Rec. at the last accompt *xs.*

Item Rec. of Robert Kent of his rent the 17 of August last *xs.*

Item for cheritie money at Easter *xvjs.*

Summa *xxxvjs.*

#### His allowances or payments.

Firste gyven in almes at the last accompt *ijs. vjd.*

For the parishe drynkyng at Oselandes *ijs.*

Item payd to Mr. Hymulton of the cheritie money *viijs.*

Item for mendyng the clark's surples *ijd.*

Item in wyne to the church at dyuers tymes *vij*s.* vjd.*

Item for bred *ijd. ob.*

Summa *xxs. vjd. ob.* And so his allowances deducted of the former some there remaynes to the church clere the some of *xvs. vd. ob.*

Memorandum there is clere to the churche of bothe these accompts xliiij*s.* ij*d.* ob., where of there is gyven to the pore of the parishe at this accompt iii*s.* ij*d.* ob., and the residewe xls. is delyuered to Humfrey Peryn and William Ford who ar chosen guardyanes for this yere to come, videlicet xxx*s.* apece. And there is also chosen one of the sixe men Thomas Flecher in the place of Mr. Fisher.

61*b.*

[This page is blank.]

62. [1569.] The Accompt of Humfrey Peryn, one of the churche guardyanes of St. Mighell, made the vth day of Marche 1569 et regni Elizabeth, etc.

His receipts.

In primis receaued at the last accompte	xxx <i>s.</i>
Item for the rent of the land at Clifton	xxv <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Item of Robert Kent of his rent	v <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Item for cheritie money at Eastur	xiii <i>s.</i>
Item of Roger Folliot for his wiff's seate	xij <i>d.</i>
Item of the Keper of the Castell for his seate and his wiffe's	xij <i>d.</i>
Item of Georg Wall for parte of his dett	v <i>d.</i>
Item of Richard Alen for parte of his dett	v <i>d.</i>
Item of Nicolas Broke for parte of his dett	v <i>d.</i>

Summa iij*li.* xs. xd.

His Payments.

First at Oselande's at the last accompt	ii <i>d.</i>
Item the same tyme at the seid Humfrey's	ii <i>d.</i>
Item spent apon the parishenors apon Eastur daye at Oselande's	ii <i>s.</i>
Item the same daye at George Cardmaker's	vii <i>d.</i>
Item gyven in almes at tymes to mother Margett	ii <i>s.</i>
62 <i>b.</i> Item gyven to Thomas Lee in his sicknes at tymes	ij <i>s.</i> v <i>d.</i>
Item to David Gough	iii <i>d.</i>
Item to Katheryn Smithe	iii <i>d.</i>
Item for halfe the charge of the presentment in the Bushop's visitation	iii <i>d.</i>
Item for drynkyng the same daye	iii <i>d.</i>
Item for procurations at the same visitation	xvii <i>d.</i>
Item gyven to mother Walker in her sicknes	ij <i>s.</i>
Item payd to the masons for makyng the stone walles aboute the litle house in the churche end	xxx <i>d.</i>

Item for lyme and sand	viiij <i>d.</i>
Item for a boxe to put our evidence in	v <i>d.</i>
Item for our drynkyng before our goyng to Clifton	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for a sheffe of Arowes	xviiij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven to John Dixson in his sicknes	v <i>d.</i>
Item payde for a baldericke	ijs. v <i>d.</i>
Item for the amerciament at Stoke Courte and for my charges	viiij <i>d.</i>
Item for ryngyng at the daye of the Quene's entrey	viiij <i>d.</i>
Item for weshyng the churche stuffe	xij <i>d.</i>
Item payde for parte of the charges in setting furthe of ij men into the north	xs.
Item to Hymulton for the halfe of the cheritie money	viijs.
Item for wyne to the communion at dyuers tymes as aperithe bie a bill	vjs. ix <i>d.</i>
63. Item for communion bred	v <i>d.</i>
Item for a boke of homelies	xij <i>d.</i>
Item for the charges aboute our churche landes betweene Mr. Clifton and vs, and the expenses of Roger Follyot at the counsaile at Bridgenorthe aboute the same as aperithe bie his bill	xviijs. iiiij <i>d.</i>

Summa iiij*l.* ix*s.* iiiij*d.*

And so remaynithe of this accompt clere to the churche xv*d.*,  
and the same is payd and discharged.

The accompt of William Ford, one other of the church-  
guardyanes, made the same daye.

William Forde's receipts.

First receaued at the Last accompt	xxx <i>s.</i>
Item receaued of Thomas Salweye for his halfe yere's rent	xxvjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item of Robert Kent for parte of his rent	vjs. viij <i>d.</i>

Summa liijs. iiiij*d.*

63*b.* William Forde's payments.

Firste in expenses at Oselande's after the last accompte	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for scowryng of harmes	v <i>d.</i>
Item gyven to mother Margett at tymes	iijs. v <i>d.</i>
Item gyven to Katheryn Smithe	iiiij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven to Katheryn Doctor	xviiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Sybell Clark	viiij <i>d.</i>

Item for parte of making of a bill at the visitation	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item in expenses the same daye	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven to Dixson	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to mother Sergeant	ij <i>d.</i>
Item expenses at Clifton when we dyd goe to surveye our ground	xvj <i>d.</i>
Item for my charges Rydyng to the counsaile at Bridgenorth about our Landes	vijs. vj <i>d.</i>

Summa xxvjs. xj*d.*

And so remaynithe clere to the churche apon this accompt

xxvjs. v*d.*

Which is payd and discharged.

64. There is of newe chosen churche Guardyanes for the yere to come William Ford and Roger Follriott, to whom there is delyuered xxvjs. viij*d.*, videlicet xiijs. iiij*d.* apece. And the reste of the money that remaynithe was gyven to the pore apon this accompte.

Memorandum that John Danks owithe to the churche of the money that Mr. Fisher had iiij*li.*; and he and Robert Coffyn as suerties for ij*li.* more of the same money.

Item that Georg Wall owithe of the same money xiijs. iiij*d.*

Item William Grafton of the same money apon his bill xs.

Payments made bie John Danks of the seid iiij*li.*

Item payd bie hym for setting furthe of our soldyers into the northe xiijs. iiij*d.*

Videlicet to George Wall for John Blande's harmes vjs. viij*d.*  
and to the constable Henry Symons vjs. viij*d.*

Item to Mr. Hymulton for his wages due at Mighelmas last xiijs. iiij*d.*

- 64*b.* [1570.] The accompt of William Ford one of the churche-wardens of St. Mighell's made the xj of March, 1570.

Receytes.

Rs. at the end of the last accompt xiijs. iiij*d.*

Rs. for one halfe yere's rent of the ground at Clifton xxvjs. viij*d.*

Rs. of the cheritie money at Eastur vs. vj*d.*

Summa xlvs. vij*d.*



## Payments.

Item gyven to Katheryn Doctor in almes at dyuers tymes as aperithe bic a bill	iijs. vjd.
Item to David Gough	vjd.
Item to John Dixson	iiijd.
Item to Katheryn Smithe	viiijd.
Item to Hamon's wiffe	vjd.
Item to bye her a Shrowde	ijs. iiijd.
Item for wyne at Eastur	ijs. ijd.
Item for wyne at tymes for the communion sythens Eastur	vs. iiijd.
Item for Ryngyng the daye of the quene's entryng	xvjd.
Item for parte of our charges at Ludlowe in the sute that Mr. Clifton had ageynste vs for our lands	xijs. iiijd.
Item for charges of a commission for the same at Malverne	iijs. iiijd.
Item for Whitson farthyngs	vd.
Item for bell ropes	xviiijd.
Item for weshyng the churche lynen	xijd.
Summa xxxiijs. jd.	

65. And so there remaynithe clere to the churche of this accompt  
xjs. vjd. And the same payd and discharged.  
The accompte of Roger Folliott, the other Churche Warden,  
the same daye and yere.

## Receipts.

Firste receaued upon the last accompte	xiijs. iiijd.
Item for the halfe yere's rent of the land at Clifton	xxvjs. iiijd.
Item of John Danks for charges in law of Mr. Fisher's debt	xiijs. iiijd.
Item of the cheritic money at Eastur	xs. vjd.
Item of Robert Kent for rent and arrerages	xxs.
Item of William Bristowe for ij yer'es' rent of John Goughe's gardun, towards the payment of his debt	iijs. iiijd.
Item of ..... [ <i>sic</i> ] Cowper for ij yer'es' rent of a nother garden	iijs.
Summa iiij <i>l</i> . xjs. ijd.	

65*b*. Payments.

Item spent at Richard Alen's after the churche accompt	xviiijd.
Item for wyne at Eastur	ijs.
Item for glasyng the churche wyndowes	vs. ijd.

Item payd to Mr. Hymulton of the cheritie money at Eastur	viijs.
Item charges at Shrewesburie betwene Mr. Clifton and vs as aperithe bie a bill	xs. vd.
Item gyven in almes to David Gough	iijs.
Item to Katheryn Doctor at tymes	xixd.
Item to Dixson at tymes	viijs.
Item to Hamon's wiffe	xijd.
Item to Richard Alen's charges to Ryde to Ludlowe aboute our matter in lawe	iijs.
Item parte of our charges at Ludlowe, Beryn and Ford, at the order yng and dismission thereof	xijs.
Item at Ludlowe for myself Crastino Andree	xixd.
Item for weshyng the churche lynen	xijd.
Summa xlvijs. iijs.	

And so remaynithe clere to the churche xlijs. xjd., which is  
payd and discharged apou this accompt whereof there  
was allowed to William Ford for his parte of weshyng the  
church lynen the yere that Peryn and he were wardens  
because he dyd aske no allowance for the same xijd.

So that there remaynithe clere of bothe these accompts liijs. vd.

66. Memorandum at the same accompt John Danks payd of Mr.  
Fisher's dett xls.

And askithe allowance of xxd. gyven bie hym to David  
Gough in his sicknes; and so remaynithe clere xxxvijs. vjd.

Also George Wall payd of the seid dett xijs., whereof he had  
allowance of vjd. gyven by hym to Katheryn Doctor; and  
so remaynes clere xijs. vjd.

Summa ls. xd.

Whereof payd to Mr. Hymulton for his wages	xiijs. iijs.
to Katheryn Doctor	vjd.
to Dixson	xijd.
to John Gough	xxd.
to Richard Woodfall	iijs.
to litle Philipp	vjd.
to Katheryn Smithe	iijs.

Summa xvijs. vjd.

So that the totall some of this accompt is clere to the church  
all thyngs allowed as is before declared *iiij*l*i. vjs. viij*d*.*,  
whereof there is layd in the communion chest *iiij*l*i. vjs. viij*d*.*,  
and more delyuered to Roger Follyott and Thomas  
Muckelowe, guardyanes of newe chosen, *xxx.*, videlicet *xs.*  
a pece.

66*b*. [1571] The accompt of Roger Follyott one of the church  
wardens, made the xvj<sup>th</sup> daye of Marche, 1571.

## Receipts.

In primis at the last acompt	<i>xs.</i>
Item of Thomas Salwey for ij elme butts	<i>ijs.</i>
Item of Mistres Fishser for parte of her dett	<i>xxvjs.</i>
Item for a Chalis of ix ounces and half at <i>vs. iiij<i>d</i>.</i> the ounce	<i>xlixs. vd.</i>
Item of Thomas Salwey for our Ladie daye rent	<i>xiijs. iiij<i>d</i>.</i>
Item of the cheritie money at Easter	<i>vd.</i>
Item of Roger Lode in erneste of his trees	<i>xij<i>d</i>.</i>
	Summa <i>vi<i>l</i>i. ijs. ij<i>d</i>.</i>

In primis gyven to the pore at tymes as cheritie as aperithe bic a bill	<i>ijs. iiij<i>d</i>.</i>
Item to the clarke of the Commemoration	<i>ix<i>d</i>.</i>
Item for procurations in the bushop's visitacion	<i>xviij<i>d</i>.</i>
Item for tylyng of the church	<i>xviij<i>d</i>.</i>
Item for lyme and tyle	<i>ijs. ij<i>d</i>.</i>
Item for whityng the church	<i>vij<i>d</i>.</i>
Item for Bristowe lyme	<i>vj<i>d</i>.</i>
Item for Bords to mend a gutter	<i>ij<i>d</i>.</i>
Item for a commandement for Lode	<i>ijs.</i>
Item for a messenger to the Counsaile	<i>ijs.</i>
Item payd apon the order to Lode	<i>ijs. viij<i>d</i>.</i>
Item for a communion Cupp of vij ounces and ij quarters at <i>vs. vj<i>d</i>.</i> the ounce	<i>xlijs. ij<i>d</i>.</i>
	Summa <i>iiij<i>l</i>i. ijs. ij<i>d</i>.</i>

And so restethe towards the church clere *xls.*, which is payd  
and discharged.

67. The accompts of Thomas Mucklowe, a nother Church Warden of the same church, made the same daye.

## His Receytes.

In primis at the last accompt	xs.
Item for the rent for the land at Clifton due at our Ladie daye	xxvjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Item of Thomas Salweye for ij trees	xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Item of the same for rent due at Mighelmas	xxvjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Item for the paten of a chalys	xvijs. v <i>d</i> .
Item for an old lampe	ijs.
Item for an old surples	iiij <i>d</i> .
Item for cheritie money at Eastur	xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Item of William Bristowe for a garden	ijs.

Summa iiij*l*. xixs. v*d*.

## Payments.

Item gyven to the clarke	iiij <i>d</i> .
Item for drynkyng at Richard Alen's	v <i>d</i> .
Item for our expenses at Clifton	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .
Item gyven to David Taylor, mother Katheryn, Mother Wright, Thomas Lee, John Gough, and other as aperithe bie a Byll	viijs. j <i>d</i> .
Item for a shrowde for Katheryn	ijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Item for wyne to the church	vjs. x <i>d</i> .
Item for ij commandements for Loode	iiijs. viij <i>d</i> .
Item for ij bylles and a quittance to the commissioners	xij <i>d</i> .
Item for mendyng a bell whele	viij <i>d</i> .
Item for ryngyng for the Quene	viij <i>d</i> .
Item payd to Mr. Hymulton at Eastar	viijs.
Item payd for his wages	xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Item for a bawdrick of a bell	ijs. v <i>d</i> .
Item for candelles at Christemas	ijs.
Item for hyns and nayles for scates	viij <i>d</i> .
Item for glasyng the church	xv <i>d</i> .
Item spent at Oselande's on Easter daye	ijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Item for wesshyng	ijs.
67 <i>b</i> . Item for a booke of articles	iiij <i>d</i> .
Summa lviijs. v <i>d</i> ., and so restithe towards the church clere	xiijs.

Memorandum that of these seucrall accompts there remaynithe clere to the church, all things allowed and deducted iiij*l*. xij*d*.

Whereof there is putt into the cheste lijs. iiij*d*.  
 Delyuered to the wardens of newe chosen, videlicet Robert Walle  
 and Thomas Mucklowe xxxs.  
 And the rest beyng vijs. viij*d*. is distributed to the poore of the  
 same parish at this present accompte.

[1572.] v<sup>to</sup> die Augusti, 1572.

Memorandum that John Danks, George Wall, Nicolas Brooke,  
 Thomas Allen, and Humfry Perryn, hathe payde these  
 sommes of money out of the coffer which remaynethe  
 in the churche, videlicet

Imprimis deliuered to Thomas Muckelowe for to paye Mr.  
 Kyrte's fee for two seuerale matters xiijs. iiij*d*.

Item payde to Robert Walker, which he layed out of his  
 purché at the assices vijs.

Item payde to him for Mr. Plawden's fee for his counsaill in our  
 evidences vjs. viij*d*.

Item payde to Mr. Scrupe for a commandement agaynste Lode  
 ijs. iij*d*.

So remaynethe in the coffer iiij*l*. viijs. iiij*d*.

Item delyuered forthe of the cheste the Sunday xv<sup>o</sup> Februarii,  
 1573 to George Wall xxxs.

Item to Robert Walker xxiijs.

68. [1573.] The accompt of Thomas Muckelowe, one of the churche  
 guardianes of St. Mighelle's churche, made the xix daye  
 of July, 1573.

Receipts bie hym.

In primis apon the last accomp xxxs.

Item for one hole yere's rent of Mistress Salwey for the churche  
 land liijs. iiij*d*.

Item of Roger Follriott for Mr. Fisher's dett xiiijs.

Item of Robert Kent at tymes xxxs.

Item of the charitie money at Easter xiijs. iiij*d*.

Item of Cowper for the rent of one of John Goughe's gardens  
 ijs.

Item of Roger Lode apon an order for the trees xlixs.

Item for seate money xij*d*.

Summa viij*l*. xijs. vij*d*.

68*b*. Payments bie hym.

In primis to Mother Wright	iijs.
Item to Hamons	xvd.
Item to William Spurrier	xijd.
Item to John Gough	vjd.
Item to Dixson	xiijd.
Item to Mother Clark	iijd.
Item to Mother Sergeant	xvjd.
Item to bothe the Elkyngs	viijd.
Item to Baston	viijd.
Item to the old Pyncer	viijd.
Item to Katheryn Smithe	viijd.
Item to George Cooke	iijs. vjd.
Item to Partridge	iiijd.
Item to the goodwiife Payne	iiijd.
Item to Ligh	iiijd.
Item to Partridge	viijd.
Item to David Goughe's wiff	viijd.
Item a porter of a hospitall	iiijd.
Item to Howell	iiijd.
Item for Whitson farthings	vd.
Item for a bottle of wyne to Clifton	xd.
Item for wyne gyven to Mr. Kerle	iiijd.
Item payd to Sir Henry Hymulton for his parte of the cheritie money at Eastur	viijs.
Item for wyne at Easter	vjd.
Item for wyne from Eastur tyll Mighelmas	xxd.
Item gyven to Woodfall	xijd.
Item for wyne from Mighelmas tyll Christemas	viijd.
Item for mendyng the Baldericke of a bell	viijd.
Item for ryngyng at the quene's renewing of her rayne	viijd.
Item for a booke	iiijd.
Item for mendyng of the churche wyndowes	iijs.
Item for bell ropes	vjs.
Item for procurations	ixs.
Item payd for a commission from the counsaile aboute our churche land	ixs.
Item to William Pyncer seruyng of proces	xijd.

Item payd to Philip Gardenar aboute the same matter for goyng to Ludlowe ouer [it] and besydes ijs. that Roger Folliott gave hym	xijd.
69. Item gyven to Anne Organmaker and her mother	xijd.
Item to Mr. Hymulton for his wages	xiijs. iiijd.
Item for bookes	ijs.
Item payd at Evisham about the process	ijs. jd.
Item spent apon the parishioners apon Eastur daye at night	xvjd.
Item more at Mr. Dighton's	vjd.
Item Peryn's	ijd.
Item for wyne	xvjd.
Item gyven to Gregorie Hart's wiff	ijs. vjd.
Item drynkyng at William Bristewe's	ijd.
Item for washyng the churche gere	ijs.
Item for mendyng the surples	viijd.
Item to the commissioners for churche goods	ijs.
Item for a quitance	vjd.
Item for ij billes	vjd.
Item for seruyng a command[m]ent	vjd.
Item to a horse hire to Ludlowe for iij dayes	ijs.
Item for his meate	ijs. vjd.
Item for my expenses	iijs.
Item more for my charges waytyng apon the counsaile	iiijs.
Item to Mr. Scrope for his paynes at the counsaile	vijjs.
Item to Kydson for the hire of a mare	vjd.
Item to Peryn at Evisham	xijd.
Item to Hart's wiff	xd.

Summa *vli.* xjs. iiijd.

Item payd to Henry Pyncer furthe of the money that remaynes  
apon this account as hereafter aperithe, for reparyng of  
harnes when he was constable ijs.

Memorandum that there remaynes apon this accompt to be  
payd bie the said Muchelowe, all charges to hym allowed,  
the some of *iiijli.* xv*d.*, whereof he hathe payd at this  
presente accompt *xljs.* *iijd.*, and the rest beyng *xxs.* he  
owithe to the churche.

Item payd to George Wall apon his bill *xviijd.*; money re-  
maynyng clere apon this [certain words are scratched out] accompt

with xvs. that remayned in the cheste is lijs. ix*d.*, whiche money is delyuered to the guardyanes, videlicet to Mr. Walker xxxjs. ix*d.*, And to Mr. Fydo xvjs. and the communion cupp. [Other words are scratched out in the margin of the last sentences.]

69*b.* A rekenyng of George Wall at the former accompt.

Received by hym furthe of the cheste the some of xxxs.

Payd bie hym to Mr. Walker at Evisham at thassises	xs.
Item for the hire of George Walle's horse	ijs.
Item for the hire of Roger Follott's horse, Nicolas Broke and George Walle's at Evisham	iijs. ij <i>d.</i>
Item for dyner and supper Monday	iijs.
Item Tuisday dyner and supper	iijs. vj <i>d.</i>
Item brekefast Wensdaye	xvij <i>d.</i>
Item to Roger Follott for charges in thassises	ijs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item to John Danks in licke manner	ijs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item expenses betwene meles at Evisham	ijs.

Summa xxxjs. vj*d.*, so that there remaynithe to George Wall xvij*d.* payd and discharged.

70. A rekenyng of Robert Walker.

Who receaued furthe of the cheste xxiijs. And more of George Wall xs.

Payd at Evisham assisses.

In primis for the Juries' dyner	ixs. vj <i>d.</i>
Item to John Wiche for attendyng apou the Jury	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for the inquiry of the privie veredict	xij <i>d.</i>
Item to the Judge for the privie viredict	vjs. viij <i>d.</i>
For the clark of thassise fee	ijs.
Item for the enteryng	ijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to the cryar	vj <i>d.</i>
Item to Mr. Fowler's man	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for thattorney's fee	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to the baylye Button for wachyng the Jury	ijs.

Summa xxiijs.

70*b.* [1573.] Apud Wigorn, x<sup>o</sup> die Junii anno Regno Reginae Elizabethæ, etc., xv<sup>o</sup>, inter Robertum Walker et Thomam Muckelowe, querentes et Rogerum Lode defendentem.

At whiche daye bothe parties apered before the quene's majesty's counsell in the Marches of Wales, who examened the matter within



specified. And forasmuche as the parties have sufficiently proved bie the deposicions of wittnesses that the defendant bought the eight trees within specified of the late churchwardens of the parishe church of St. Mighell within specified for xls., and promised to paye the same at a daye long past, for the reparacions of the seid church and reliff of the pore people of the seid parishe, and payd thereof xij*d.* in earnest; And for that the defendant confessed bie his answere and otherwise that the rest is yet vnpayd; It is at this tyme ordered that the seid defendant shall content and paye to the parties to the vse within specified the rest of the seid xls., beyng xxxixs., together with xs., towards the parties' costs susteyned in this sute. And the defendent if he woll to be at his remedie over ageynst the within named Thomas Clifton, gent., who he affirmethe toke certeyne of the trees from hym.

J. C. Sherer.

71. The Accompte of Robert Walker, one of the church guardyanes, the xiiij day of Marche, 1573.

Receaued bie hym the same yere.

In primis of Thomas Salwey for on yere's rent of the land at Clifton	liijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Robert Kent for his rent	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item receaued of the cheritie money at Eastur	ixs. vj <i>d.</i>
Item receaued of the church money at the Last accompt	xxvjs. ix <i>d.</i>
	Summa <i>vli.</i> ijs. xj <i>d.</i>

Payments bie hym made.

In primis to Mr. Hymulton for his parte of the Cheritie money	viijs.
Item for wyne at Eastur	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for Mr. Hymulton's wages	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Mr. Kerle for drawyng our Replicacion versus Lode at the counsell	vjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item to Mr. Trovell for his fee at the heryng of the matter	vjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item to Mr. Prynce for his fee	vs.
Item to Mr. Poughnell, attorney	ijs.
Item charges at Clyfton when the parishe was last there	iijs.
Item for parchement to write the Dedes and obligacions for the church Landes	xij <i>d.</i>

- 71*b*. Item for Frende's charges when he sealed our Dedes xij*d*.  
 Item spent apon certeyne of the parishe at the same tyme v*d*.  
 Item for the Baldericke of a bell xv*d*.  
 Item for my charges and my man Rydyng twise to the counsaile  
 about Lode's matter vjs. viij*d*.  
 Item payd for the parishe drynkyng at Mr. Dighton's at Eastur  
 iijs. ij*d*.  
 Item payd to Frend in parte of his payment whiche was agreed  
 to be payd to hym for his goodwill to make vs a newe  
 feoffement iij*l*.  
 Summa vj*l*. xx*d*.  
 And there restithe to be payd to Mr. Walker, for that he hathe  
 leyd furthe more then he hathe receaued xviijs. ix*d*.  
 Memorandum that Roger Follyott dothe owe to the Churche  
 for plate sold as aperithe by a bill iij*l*.  
 72. The accompt of Thomas Fydowe, the other churche guardyane,  
 made at the foreseid daye.

## Receipts.

- In primis of the churche money at his firste entryng xxvjs.  
 Item of Thomas Salwey for two elmes vjs. viij*d*.  
 Item of Roger Lode for a oke xij*d*.

Summa xxxiijs. viij*d*.

## Payments made bie hym.

- In primis gyven in almes to Richard Woodfall xij*d*.  
 Item payd to John Danks for money that he leyd furthe aboute  
 our sute in Lawe vjs. viij*d*.  
 Item for ryngyng the Daye of the Quene's coronation xij*d*.  
 Item for Whitson farthyngs v*d*.  
 Item gyven in almes to Roger Gough iij*d*.  
 Item for our charges when we toke possession at Clifton  
 iijs. v*d*.  
 Item gyven in almes to Margery Elkyns v*d*.  
 72*b*. Item to Roger Symons v*d*.  
 Item to Sergeant ij*d*.  
 Item to Lewes Welsheman v*d*.  
 Item to Woodfall v*d*.  
 Item to Sergeant v*d*.  
 Item for weshyng the churche lynen ijs.  
 Item at the bushop of Canter[bury's] visitacion v*d*.

Item for wyne to the communion at tymes ijs. ix*d*.

Summa xxx. vij*d*.

And so he remaynithe in the churche dett, althings to hym allowed xiijs. j*d*., payd and distcharged.

Memorandum that at the same accompt Roger Follriott payd of his dett to the churche and was allowed by the hole parishe as folowithe

First towards the payment of Nicolas Freend he payd xxx.

Item payd bie hym to Philip Gardenar in goyng to Ludlowe with a commission about the parishe sute versus Lode ijs.

Item allowed to hym for his charge at the assises at Evisham aboute the sute of the churche land iijs. iiij*d*.

Item allowed to hym for his wrytyng in this booke for dyuers yeres past xs.

Item he payd in money at this accompt xs.

And so the whole at this tyme by hym payd and allowed is xlvs. iiij*d*.

Memorandum at this presente accompte there was gyven to the pore of the parishe iijs. j*d*.

73. And the rest, videlicet xxxs., was delyuered at the same tyme, xs. to Thomas Fydowe and xs. to Roger Coffyn, of newe chosen guardyanes.

[1577.] Memorandum the xxj daye of Aperell 1577.

Thomas Fydoe and Mr. Walker for Thomas Coffyn dyd yeld a accompt, as aperithe bie theire billes, and apon the accompt of Thomas Fydo there remaynithe to the churche clere xvijs. ix*d*., and apon Roger Coffyne's accompt vjs. vij*d*., all whiche some is delyuered to Mr. Hymulton for the churche vse.

Gyven thereof at the same tyme xx*d*. to Nicolas Organmaker, Woodfall, Dixson the clark, Katheryn Smithe and Posterne.

73<sup>b</sup>.

[This page is blank.]

74. [1579.] The Accompt of Richard Alen and Walter Walker, churche guardyanes, made the xij<sup>th</sup> daye of Marche 1579.

Richard Alen's Receipts.

In primis of John Danks for parte of Mr. Salwaye's rent vs.

Item received of Walter Walker xxx*d*.

Item received of Mr. Hymulton	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item received of Thomas Salweye for parte of our Ladie Daye rent 1578	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Seate money. Item of John Symons for his seate	v <i>d.</i>
Item of Humfrey Peryn	vii <i>d.</i>
Item of Chelmarshe	vii <i>d.</i>
Item of Ford	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Gregory Hart	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Dorotheie Bushell	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Richard Eger	v <i>d.</i>
Item of Richard Jackson	vii <i>d.</i>
Item of Nicolas Philips	v <i>d.</i>
Item of Mr. Archepoll	xij <i>d.</i>
Item of Mistres Stanley	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Humfrey Staunton	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Thomas Lee	v <i>d.</i>
Item of widowe Coke	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Mr. Bullyngham	vii <i>d.</i>
Item of Rowland Lynyall	x <i>d.</i>
Item of Thomas Salweye for Mighelmas rent 1578	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item Received of chertie money at Easter 1577	xs.
Item Received at Easter for chertie money 1578	vs.
Summa iij <i>l.</i> xv <i>s.</i> ij <i>d.</i>	

74*b.* The money Leyd furthe bie Ric[hard Alen], as aperithe bie his bill, is iij*l.* vijs. ij*d.*

And so remaynithe viijs. to be payd bie hym upon this accompt, whiche is payd and discharged.

Paid to Humfrey Peryn for dressyng of harnes iiij*s.*, which was parte of the seid viijs.

The Accompt of Walter Walker one of the churche wardens.

In primis Received of Danks for parte of Mr. Salweye's rent	viijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Received of Thomas Salweye for parte of our Ladie daye rent 1578	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Received of hym for parte of Mighelmas rent next after	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Received of Thomas Salweye for rent	xxvjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Summa Recepta iij <i>l.</i> xx <i>d.</i>	

Memorandum that the particulars of the money that Walter Walker hathe Leyd furthe for the churche, as aperithe bie his bill, is *iiij*l*. iijs. ij*d**. And there is owyng to hym apon thys accompt *xviiij*d**. payd and discharged.

Item there remaynithe clere in the churche stock at this tyme *xxxiijs. xd.*, delyuered to Mr. Archepoll and Thomas Flecher the newe churchwardens.

75. [1581.] Thacompt of me, Edward Archpole, one of the Churchwardens of St. Michael's in Bedwardyne geaven vp the last daye of Aprill 1581 Anno Regni Reginae Elizabethae xxiiij<sup>o</sup>.

A note of receipts before the x<sup>th</sup> of Julie laste paste.

In primis, I the saide churchwarden do chargde mysellffe with *xxxiijs. xd.*, Received the xij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1579 at the yeldinge vp of thacompts of Walter Walker and Richard Allen *xxxiijs. xd.*

Item received of the saide Richard Allen vpon Easter daye then next following, which was collected of the Communicants vpon Passion and Palme Sondaic *ijs.*

Item received the xxix<sup>th</sup> June nexte ensuyng of Thomas Sallweye the moietie of his fine, videlicet *xiiij*l*. vjs. viij*d**.

Item received the xvij<sup>th</sup> of October nexte followinge of the saide Thomas Sallwey hallff a yer's rente due at Mychaellmas before *xxvjs. viij*d**.

Item received of Mr. Pattryck the firste hallff yer's rente of his howse due at January 1580 *vjs. viij*d**.

Item received of Thomas Sallweye, by the hands of iij of the ffeffees, 23<sup>o</sup> Junii 1580, the other moitie of his fyne, videlicet *xiiij*l*. vjs. viij*d**.

A note of receipts after the x<sup>th</sup> of Julie 1580.

Received of Thomas Sallwey his rente due at Mychaellmas 1580 *xxvjs. viij*d**.

Received of Mr. Pattryck his rente and parte of his fyne due at the said Mychaellmas *xxs.*

Received of Thomas Sallwey his rent due thannunciacion last paste *xxvjs. viij*d**.

Received of Mr. Pattrycke his rente and parte of his fyne due at the said Annunciacion *xiijs. iiij*d**.

Summa totalis of the whole chard[g]e is *xxxiiij*l*. xs. ij*d**.

- 75<sup>b</sup>. A note of money disburste before the x<sup>th</sup> of Julie last paste.  
 In primis layed oute the same daye I was elected, videlicet,  
 the 12 of Aprill 1579, at the meeting of the parishe at  
 Walter Walker's vj*d*.  
 Item at thassemblie of the parishe at the same place vpon  
 Easter daye then next ensuing vii*d*.  
 Item vpon Sondaye the second of Maye 1579 the moitie of  
 xij*d*. geaven by my fellow Fletcher and me to widdow  
 Woodfall, widdow Gest, and widdow Pynner vj*d*.  
 Item the laste of Maye 1579 the moitie of ijs. geaven by my  
 fellow and me towards the buriall of wydowe Cardmaker  
xij*d*.  
 Item vpon Whitsondaye 1579 the moitie of viij*d*. geaven by  
 my fellow and me to goodwiff Shaw being sicke iiij*d*.  
 Item payd the v<sup>th</sup> of Julie 1579 for a quarter C de[midium ?]  
 rent pale ijs. vj*d*.  
 Item dd. [delivered ?] to my fellow Fletcher to provide tymber  
 tile lyme, and other necessaries for repayingr the parishes  
 howse vli. xs.  
 Item payed to Arnold Beane, the xij<sup>th</sup> of Julie, 1579, for iij sills  
 and a side trace xijs. viij*d*., for a beame a side trace and  
 a first peece ix*s*., for one walle plate iij*s*., for a quarter of  
 rodds vs. ij*d*., for xij bondell of lathes vs., for ij ease powles  
 xij*d*., for iiij bondell of lathes xx*d*., for one ease powle vij*d*.  
 for v vinles [?] ijs. iiij*d*., for ij postes ijs. iiij*d*., the whole  
xlijs. viij*d*.  
 Item payed the same daye for rent pale vj*d*.  
 Item layed out at thassemblie of the parishe at Goodman  
 Peryn's the 30th of August 1579, at which tyme thei  
 granted a lease to Mr. Pattryke iiij*d*.  
 Item payed to the Clarke towards buylding of his Chymney xs.  
 Item geaven to widow Woodfall the 20th of September 1579 xij*d*.  
 76. Item payed to Mr. Bell the 17th of October for his wages due  
 at Mychaellmas before xiijs. iiij*d*.  
 Item payed the viij<sup>th</sup> of November for a deske vj*d*.  
 Item geaven by my fellow and me to the ringers vpon the  
 Queen's hoolie daye 1579 ijs. xd. whereof I disbursed xvj*d*.  
 Item geaven amongst the poore of the parishe vpon Christmas  
 euee [sic] 1579 vjs. viij*d*.

Layed out at thassemblic of the parishe vpon Easter daye then following the moietie of ijs., videlicet	xijd.
Item to goodman Fletcher's sister at ij several tymes	xijd.
Item to wyddow Woodfall ij partes of xijd., videlicet	vijid.
Layed out for scouring of harness	xxd.
Layed out at the trayning of Soldyars	xvjd.
Delyuered to the goodman Parryes at the minster topte, the vij <sup>th</sup> of Julie	vs.
Geaven to old father Pynner the moitie of xijd., videlicet	vjd.

A note of money disbursed after the said x<sup>th</sup> of Julie 1580.

Geaven the saide x <sup>th</sup> daye of Julie to a poore man which came to the churche to crave the benevolent of the parishe	vjd.
Layed out for a booke of homelies, 11 <sup>o</sup> Julij	iijs. vjd.
Item to the Glasyer for mendinge the wyndoes, 17 <sup>o</sup> Julij	ixd.
Item for a booke of artycles at my L[ast] visitacion	iiijd.
Item geaven to widow Woodfall being sicke	vjd.
Item to my fellow Fletcher's sister	vjd.
Item payed for a frame for the ten commandments	iiijd.
Item spent at the exhibiting of our bill of presentment	xijd.
Item payed to Mr. Bell, 13 Augusti, his wages for Mychaellmas then next following	xiijs. iiijd.
Item geaven to Posterne 14 of August by consent of the parishe towards his journey to the buthes	vs.
Item geaven to widow Clerke being sycke	xijd.
76b. Item geaven at the Collection for Portsmouthe	xijd.
Item to a poore boye which came to require almes at our church upon St. Mathewe's daye	ijd.
Item payed for a prayer booke	vjd.
Item dd. to goodman Perryn at the setting out of footemen vnto Ireland	xvjs.
Item geaven to widow Dyxson being sycke	vjd.
Item to her at an other tyme, viz. 15 <sup>o</sup> November	vjd.
Item to the ryngers at the Quce[n]'s hooliedaye last past	xijd.
Item payed to Roger Clark 22 Novembris for iij yeres' arrerage of Whitson farthings	xvd.
Item geaven to goodman Mucklow in tyme of his sycknes	ijs.
Item to goodman Grafton at his first sycknes	ijs.
Item geaven to wydow Clerk 1 <sup>o</sup> Decembris	xijd.

- Item dd. to Mr. Bell vpon Christmas even laste to distribute  
amongst the poorest of the parishe xs.
- Item payed for wyne vpon Christmas daye for the Com-  
municants iij*d.*
- Item geaven to Widow Dixson the 8<sup>th</sup> of Januarie v*d.*
- Item to wyddow Woodfall the xj<sup>th</sup> of Januarie v*d.*
- Item geaven at ij severall tymes to a mayde which laye syck  
in the howse where my fellow Fletcher's sister dyed xij*d.*
- Item payed to George Lye the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Februarie 1580 for  
tymber, iij dayes' workmanship of his sellff, and iij dayes'  
of his man, in making iij newe seates adjoynge to the  
lefte side of the quyer and in mending old seats xix*s.*
- Item dd. to Mr. Bell to bestow amongst the poore of the parishe  
vpon good fryday laste ijs. v*d.*
- Item geaven towards the shardes of goodman Grafton in his  
laste Sycknes ijs.
- Summa tot[alis] of money disbursed xiiij*l.* js. v*d.*
77. So cleare to the parishe by this accompte the sume of  
xx*l.* viijs. ix*d.*
- Whereof delyuered to Mr. Bland xxx*s.*
- And to Chelmarshe xxx*s.*
- And the rest videlicet xviiij*l.* viijs. ix*d.* in the custodie of  
Mr. Archepole.
- Whereof gyven to Mr. Bell towards the reparacion of the  
parsonage vs.
- And to Thomas Mucklowe iijs. ix*d.*
- And so remaynithe xviiij*l.*
- 77*b.* [This page is blank.]
78. [1580.] The accomts of me Thomas Fletcher, one of the cherche  
Wardens of Saynte Myghel's in Bedwardyne, geuen vp there  
accomts the laste off Aprell, 1580, Anno Regni Reginae Eliza-  
bethæ xxiiij<sup>th</sup>.
- Amounte of moneye Receyved.
- In prinis fyrste Receyved of Thomas Salwa[y] gentyllman for  
one halfe yere's Rent dewe at owre Ladye in lent  
xxvjs. viij*d.*
- Item of him for another halfe yere's rent xxvjs. viij*d.*
- Item of charytic money at Easter xs. iij*d.*



Receyved of Mr. Archepole at the buildyng of Kent's howse  
vli. xs.

Receyved of the goods that were praysyd in Kent's howse that  
be solde lvijs. iiij*d.*

Summa xli. xs. x*d.*

Geuyn to the poore.

Item the thyrd of Maye my fellowe Mr. Archepowle and I gaue  
to three wydowes the Moitie of x*d.*, that was wydow  
Woodfaule, wydow Pynner, wydowe Gowghe v*d.*

Item geuyn to the buryall of Margaret Ferecleffe the laste  
of Maye x*d.*

Item geuyn to the good wyffe Shae the viij<sup>th</sup> of Junnie by  
my fellowe Mr. Archepowle and me the Moietie of viij*d.*  
iiij*d.*

Geuyn to Margerye Elkyngs the x<sup>th</sup> of November by my fellowe  
and me the moytye of x*d.* v*d.*

Item geuyn by my fellow Mr. Archepowle and me to Raffe  
Symons the vj<sup>th</sup> of Apryll the moyetye of x*d.* v*d.*

Item geuyn to Margerye Elkyngs the same day by my by my  
[sic] fellowe Mr. Archepowle and me the moytye of x*d.* v*d.*

Geuyn to the goodwyfe Woodfaule the xij of Apryll lying verye  
sycke the moite of x*d.*, that was hys viij*d.* and my iiij*d.*

Geuyn to Margerye Elkyngs lying sycke x<sup>th</sup> of June v*d.*

There remaynes of Thomas Flecher's accompt clere xxjs. v*d.*,  
whereof gyven to Thomas Flecher xxs. and now to Peryn  
for charges in mustryng xvij*d.* of newe John Bland and  
Richard Chelmarsh

[Two lines blotted out with ink.]

78*b.* Geuyn to the poore and payde owte for other thynges.

Item Receyvyd of charyte money at Ester xiijs. ij*d.*

Wync for comunycants at Ester and all the yeaere vs. v*d.*

Payde to Mr. Bell of the same money vijs. ij*d.*

Payments sence owre laste mckyng.

Payde at Wattys at the geuyng vp of owre byll at the vycy-  
tacyon iiij*d.*

[A line blotted out.]

Mendynge the carpet for the communion table v*d.*

Payde to the ryngers apon the Quen's holydaye x*d.*

Payde for three peyre of hynge for three seats in the cherche  
ix*d.*

Item for nayles and tacks for the seates and to set vp the pulpyt	xjd.
Item for two pyllers that the pulpyt [ <i>sic</i> ]	xijd.
Item for lathe for it	vjd.
Item to George Lye and hys man for a daye's worke to set vp the pulpyt and mend the seats abowte the cherche	xxd.
Item for makyng a clothe for the communion table and mendyng hols in it	vjd.
Item payde to George Lye for mendyng the beere	viijd.
Item for washyng	ijs.
Item payde to John Symons for Iorne worke for the polpyt	ijd.
Item payde at Walter Walker's apon Ester daye for owre drynkyng	xvjd.
Item payde for two redde skyns to lyne the quoshons	xvjd.
Item for fethers to stuffe them	viijd.
Item for makyng them	xijd.
Payde for the seat where the pulpit stode to George Lie	ijs.

Summa xvjs. iiijd.

Gevyn to the poore.

Gevyn to wyddowe Woodfaule the xiiij <sup>th</sup> of July	vjd.
Gevyn to Margerye Elkyngs the same daye	vjd.
Gevyn to Margerye the xxix <sup>th</sup> daye of Julye	vjd.
Geven to the good wyffe Clerke the fyrste of Aprell	vjd.
Gevyn to hyr the xxvj <sup>th</sup> of Aprell	vjd.
Gevyn to the goo[d] wyffe Woodfaule xiiij of Aprell	vjd.
Gevyn to wydo[w] Dyxon the same daye	vjd.

Summa xxxiijs.

Item receyued of charyte money at Ester laste	xijs. iijd.
Of the same payde to Mr. Bell	vjs. iijd.
For wyne for communycants of the same	iijs. vjd.

Remanet xviijd.

79. Payments for Reparacions of Kent's howse and the cherche and other things nessesarye.

Item fyrste for Wynne at Aster for communycants	iijs. iijd.
Payde to Sir Harrye Hybleton of the charyte money	vjs. vd.
Payde at Walter Walker's apon Ester daye at the drynkyng	viijd.
Item for Wynne apon Whytsondaye for the communycants	iijd.
Payd to Rychard Danks the xx <sup>th</sup> of Maye for mendyng the whels of the bells and a seate in the quyre	viijd.

Item payde to Rychard Brotherton for hallyng iiij pieces of tymbre from the Ketye	x <i>d.</i>
Bestowed apou men to helpe downe with the frame where owre lytle bell hanged	v <i>d.</i>
Item payde for one hundryth of borde nayle	vij <i>d.</i>
Item payde for vij hundryth of lathe nayle	xij <i>d.</i>
Item payde to Ancret and his man for a week's work at Kent's howse	ix <i>s.</i> v <i>d.</i>
Payde to a man to helpe them to take downe the old howse	v <i>d.</i>
Payd agay[n] to Ancret and his man for an other week's work lackyng a daye	vii <i>s.</i>
Payde for a loode and a halfe of stone to quyne the house	iiij <i>s.</i>
Payde for three barrells of lyme and the carredge	ii <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>
Payde for halfe a hundryth of borde to make two doores	i <i>s.</i>
Payde for a thowsand and a halfe of lathe nayle more	i <i>s.</i> v <i>d.</i>
Payde more for a hundryth and a halfe of vij peny nayle	x <i>d.</i> ob.
Payde to Ancret and hys man for a weeke's worke	ix <i>s.</i> v <i>d.</i>
Payde to two men for a week's worke to make the wauls and to plaster them	x <i>s.</i> x <i>d.</i>
Payd to the good man Bosshell and hys man for a daye's worke in tylyng	xviiij <i>d.</i>
Payde to the sawyar for sawyng one of the olde fytraces of the olde house that was broken to make ledges for the doores and a joyste for the chamber ouer the parler	v <i>d.</i>
Item for a rafter powle and to other to make pynns of	xij <i>d.</i>
Item for a week's worke to Ancret and hys man	ix <i>s.</i> v <i>d.</i>
Item for spyke nayle	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for two barrells of lyme more	i <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for halfe a thowsand of lathe nayle more	x <i>d.</i>
Item for a hundryth of vij peny nayle more	vij <i>d.</i>
Item more for halfe a thowsand of lathe nayle	x <i>d.</i>
Payde to the good man Broke for three loodes of sand	iiij <i>s.</i>
79 <i>b.</i> Payde to hym more for iiij loode of cleye	i <i>s.</i>
Payde to hym more for hallyng vpe from the Keye three pccys of tymbre	v <i>d.</i>
Payde to hym for caryng iij barrells of lyme and xij bondell of lathes	iiij <i>d.</i>
Payde to hym for carryng a loode and a halfe of stoone	v <i>d.</i>

Payde to Borshell and hys Sonne and theyre two men for a week's worke in tylyng	xvs. ix <i>d.</i>
Payde to the pergytor and hys man for a week's worke more	vs. x <i>d.</i>
Payde to Gylbarte Ancret and hys man for a week's worke more	ixs. v <i>d.</i>
Payde to Dowghtye for a thowsand and a halfe of tyle	xvs.
Payde to hym for carryng of the same tyle	xvii <i>d.</i>
Payde to hym for a loode of sand	xij <i>d.</i>
Payde to the good man Malten for v deosen av gutter tyle and vij crests	iiij <i>s.</i>
Payde for an other barrell of lyme	xiiij <i>d.</i>
Payde to John Symons for a hynges ij hookes and three lytle staples	iiij <i>d.</i>
Payde to the pargyter for two dayes' worke to make an end of quoyning the tyls and poynytyng and whytyng the wauls	xv <i>d.</i>
Payde to Water Sadler for makyng the baudrycke new of the greate bell	xij <i>d.</i>
Payde at Walter Walker's for owre breckfaste when we gave vp owre byll to Mr. Herle at the vysytayon in owre cherche	xij <i>d.</i>
Payde for shutting a bell rope	iiij <i>d.</i>
Payde for wyne the xi day of October for communycants	ii <i>d.</i>
Payde for wyne apon hyr maiestye's holyedaye for commu- nycants	ii <i>d.</i>
Payde to the ryngers the same daye	xij <i>d.</i>
Payde to Rychard the tyller and his man for three dayes' worke in tylyng of the cherche and mendyng the selyng and wauls of the cherche, a pauement in the quyer and other places in the cherche, and swepyng the selyng and the wauls	iiij <i>s. v<i>d.</i></i>
Item for two hundryth and a halfe of tyle for the cherche	ij <i>s. v<i>d.</i></i>
Item for v stryke of lyme for it	xv <i>d.</i>
Item for iiij stryke of sand	ij <i>d.</i>
Item for halfe deosen of gutter tyle for the cherche	iiij <i>d. ob.</i>
Item for a borde and nayles to stope the south wyndowe in the cherche	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for wyne apon Candyllmass daye	iiij <i>d.</i>

Payde to the clerk's wyffe for wasshyng	ijs.
Payde for a book of prayer towchyng the earthquake	vjd.
Wynne for communycants the thyrd of Julie, beyng Sondag	iij <i>s.</i>

iij*l.* xiijs. vij*d.* ob.

Summa totalis viij*l.* iij*d.*; and so remayneth to the church xliijs.

80. [1580.] Memorandum that the xth daye of July 1580 Mr. Archepoll and Thomas Flecher dyd shoue theire billes of accompt bie which it dothe apeir that Mr. Archepoll hathe in his custodie clere apon his reckenynge xx*l.* vjd., and that Thomas Flecher hathe in his hand xliijs. clere apon his reckenynge remaynyng to the churche.

And at the same tyme Walter Walker delyuered to the parishe the Dede for the land at Clyfton made by John Robynson, the exemplificacion of the recouerey for the same Land, a release from Thirkell, the counterpane [*sic*] of Salweye's old lease and certayne papurs.

Also at the same tyme dyd apere bie a bill that certeyne of the parisheners were in debt to the churche and haue byne so of long tyme, of the whiche many are ded, many pore, and for dyuers other good causes the same debts is forgoen and pardoned bie the assent of the whole parish and discharged.

80*b.* [1581.] Memorandum that apon Sondag the last of Aperell 1581 Mr. Edward Archepole and Thomas Flecher made theire accompte for this parishe.

Item that apon the accompt of the said Mr. Archepole all thyngs allowed there dyd remayne to the parish xx*l.* viijs. ix*d.*

Whereof delyuered to Mr. John Bland and Richard Chelmarshe who are of newe chosen guardyanes for the yere to come, xxx*s.* a pece. xls.

Item more gyven to Mr. Bell our curate towards the reparacion of his house vs.

Item to Thomas Muckelowe iij*s.* ix*d.*

And so remaynithe cler in the custodie of Mr. Archepoll xvij*l.*

Also the accompt of Thomas Flecher all thyngs allowed hym apon his accompt remaynithe clere to the churche xxjs. vjd.

Whereof gyven to Thomas Flecher towards the cure in surgery  
of his sone Christofer Flecher xxxs. and more allowed to  
Peryn the constable apon a remanet for lacke of payment  
for setting forthe a soldyer xvij*d.*  
And so remaynithe apon his accompt nihil.

81. [1582.] The accompt of John Bland one of the church ward-  
nyanes of St. Mighell parishe made the vjth of Maye 1582.

Receyts bie John Bland.

In primis receaued at the last accompt xxxs.  
Item receaued more xij*d.*

Summa xxjs.

Payments bie hym.

For the parisheners drynkyng at Peryn's after the accompt xij*d.*  
Item gyven to the clarke v*d.*  
Item payd to mother Dixson, wickely after v*d.* the weeke, for  
six weeks and half ix*s.* ix*d.*  
Item gyven to mother Clark ij*d.*  
Item gyven to burye her xvij<sup>o</sup> Maij xij*d.*  
Item gyven to mother Wodfall ij*d.*  
Item gyven to Posterne's wife in her childbed v*d.*  
Item gyven to a pore man with a licence xij*d.*  
Item to a nother pore man with a licence v*d.*  
Item to a nother pore man with a licence viij*d.*

Summa xv*s.* v*d.*

And so remaynes to the church clere apon this accompt all  
thynges allowed vs. vij*d.*

Payd and discharged.

81*b.* The accompte of Richard Chelmarsh, the other church  
guardyane of the seid parishe, made the seid daye and yere.

Receytes bie hym.

In primis receaued at the last accompt xxxs.  
Item of Mr. Godyer for his seate xij*d.*  
Item apon Whitsondaye for cheritic money xij*d.*  
Item of mother Hancox for her seate iiij*d.*  
Item of Morrys Davyes for his seate v*d.*  
Item of Thomas Bond for his seate and his wiffe's seate xij*d.*  
Item of Mr. Salweye for Mighelmas rent xxvjs. viij*d.*  
Item of Mr. Patrick for his rent due then xijjs. iiij*d.*

Item of George Lye for his seate	viiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Symons the tothe drawer for his seate	v <i>d.</i>
Item of Edward Davyes for his seate	v <i>d.</i>
Item of Mr. Patricke for our Ladie daye rent	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for cheritie money at Easter	vijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Mr. Salwey for our Ladie daye rent	xxvjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item of Mrs. Mose for her seate	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of William Ford for his seate	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item of Humfrey Peryn for his seate	v <i>d.</i>

Summa *v*l.** xiijs.

82. Payments bie hym.

Item gyven to the clarke at thaccompt	v <i>d.</i>
Item upon Whitsondaye for wyne	xviiij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven to mother Clark	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to her buryall	xiiij <i>d.</i>
Item to goodwaff Woodfall	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Edward Heks for wertyng [ <i>sic</i> ] in the bible where it lacked	ix <i>d.</i>
Item to Folke the boke bynder for bosses and claspes to the bible	vs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Randle Litle for a balrick for one of the belles	xij <i>d.</i>
Item to Richard Turnar for mendyng the claper of a bell	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to John Awood for part of a bell ropp	xij <i>d.</i>
Item to a pore man with a licence	v <i>d.</i>
Item to the goodwiffe Woodfall	v <i>d.</i>
Item for wyne upon All Saints' daye	iiij <i>d.</i> <i>ob.</i>
Item for wyne the xvij of November	iiij <i>d.</i> <i>ob.</i>
Item the same daye for ryngyng	ijs.
Item for Whitson farthyngs	v <i>d.</i>
Item to Mr. Bell for his wage	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item for wyne the iiij <sup>de</sup> of December	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to the pore of the parishe xxij December	ijs.
Item for a keye to the chauncell dore for the curate	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Therle for a bell whele	iijs. j <i>d.</i>
Item for two keyes for a coffer locke	viiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Muckelowe's wiff	v <i>d.</i>
Item to mother Woodfall	v <i>d.</i>

82 <i>b</i> . For wyne on Passion Sunday	<i>iijd. ob.</i>
For wyne on Palme Sunday	<i>xd. ob.</i>
Item to John Awood for a bell ropp	<i>xxijd.</i>
For wyne on Maunday Thursday	<i>viijd.</i>
For wyne on Easteryeave	<i>vijd.</i>
For wyne on Easter daye	<i>xxd.</i>
For the parishioners drynkyng on the same daye at Mr. Dighton's	<i>xxd.</i>
Item to Posterne in almes	<i>vjd.</i>
For wyne on Lowsonday	<i>iiijd. ob.</i>
Item to John Awood for a ropp for the saunce bell	<i>vd.</i>
Item for washyng the churche Lynen	<i>ijs.</i>
Item payd to the goodwiff Dixson for xxxj weeks, after	<i>vjd.</i>
the week	<i>xvs. vjd.</i>

Summa totalis *iiij*l*. ix*s*. ix*d*.*

Whiche some allowed and deducted furthe of the former some of *v*l*. xiijs.* there remaynithe to the churche *xliijs. xd.*, whereof delyuered to the newe guardyanes, videlicet, Roger Follyott and Richard Chelmarshe *xls.*, euery of them *xxs.*, gyven to the clark *vjd.*, and spent upon the parishenors after the accompt *ijs. ij*d*.*

Memorandum that at the same Accompt there was payd to Mr. Bacheler for thre yere that he was behynd of a marke bie yere for the Lease of Kent's house *xls.*, of whiche money there is taken furthe of our churche stock that Mr. Archepoll hathe in kepyng *xxxiijs. iiij*d*.* So that there remaynes in his custodie *xv*l*. vjs. viij*d*.*

83. [1582.] Memorandum that I William Bacheler of the Citie of Worcester, Baker, haue receaued of Roger Follyott one of the churche wardens of St. Mighelles forty sh[*i*]llyngs of Lawfull money of England for three yere's payment of a mark bie yere, vnpayd for the some of *v*l*l*i*.* whiche was promised bie the parishenors there for the redemcion of the lease of Kent's house. the *vj<sup>th</sup>* daye of Maye Anno Regni Reginae Elizabethæ *xxiiij<sup>th</sup>*, in the presence of Thomas Malten and Guthelake Follyott.

William Bacheler's  marke.



83<sup>b</sup>. [1583.] The accompte of Roger Follyott one of the church wardens made the xij<sup>th</sup> of Maye 1583.

Receyts.

Receaved at his firste entrey to the office	xxxs.
Receaved of Thomas Salweye for halfe yere's rent of the land at Clifton due at Mighelmas last	xxvjs. viijd.
Summa xlvjs. viijd.	

Payments.

Payd to Mother Dixson after vjd. the week from Mydsomer to Mighelmas xiiij weekes	vijs.
Payd to Mr. Slough curatt for his wage due at Mighelmas	xiijs. iiijd.
Payd in almes at Christemas besydes viijs. that the colledge gave	xvd.
Payd to mother Dixson from Christemas tyll our Ladie daye xij weeks	vjd.
Payd for procuracions in my L[ord] Bushop's visitacion the v <sup>th</sup> of Maye 1583	xviijd.
Summa xxixs. jd.	

And so remaynes clere to the churche all thyngs allowed xvijs. vij<sup>d</sup>. whiche some is payd and this accompt discharged.

84. The accompts of Richard Chelmarshe the other churche warden the same daye and yere.

Receyts.

Receaved at his entryng to the office	xxxs.
Receaved for cheritie money at the communion	xixs. xd.
Receaved from Mr. Patricke for his rent due at Mighelmas	xiijs. iiijd.
Received of Morrys Davyes for his seate and his wyve's	xviijd.
Received Fraunc[i]s Downyng for his seate and his wiffe's	viijd.
Received of Davyd Brassy for his seate and hys wyve's	xviijd.
Received of Thomas Salweye for his rent due at our Ladie daye	xxvjs. viijd.
Received of Richard Gyles for his seate and his wiff's	viijd.
Received of Mr. Patricke for his rent due at our ladie daye	xiijs. iiijd.
Received of Mrs. Benet for her seate	iiijd.
Received of the good wiff Abell for her seate	iiijd.
Summa iiij <i>li</i> . xviijs. ij <sup>d</sup> .	

84<sup>b</sup>. Richard Chelmarshe payments.

For my charges at Stoke courte	iiij <i>d</i> .
For Ryngyng apon the Quene's holie daye	ijs.
For a Balricke for a Bell	vii <i>d</i> .
For mendyng a surples	iiij <i>d</i> .
For mendyng the glasse wyndowes	iijs. v <i>d</i> .
For a bell rope	xx <i>d</i> .
Gyven to the godwiffe Wodfall	iiij <i>d</i> .
Payd for the parishe drynkynge at Easter	iijs. v <i>d</i> .
Gyven to the good wiffe Alberowe to burie her child	v <i>d</i> .
Payd for the bill of presentment in the visitacion of the L[ord] bushop	vii <i>d</i> .
Payd to the Register at the delyuery thereof	v <i>d</i> .
Item spent the same daye	xvii <i>d</i> .
For washyng the churche lynen	ijs.
For mendyng a seate	j <i>d</i> .
Payd to Mr. Slowgh of the cheritie money	ixs. x <i>d</i> .
For wyne to the communion at dyuers tymes as aperithe by his bill	vs. viii <i>d</i> . ob.
And more for wyne	ii <i>d</i> .
Payd to Mother Dixson at tymes bie v <i>d</i> . a weke	xiijs. v <i>d</i> .
Summa	xlvijs. xj <i>d</i> . ob.

And so remayneth to the churche clere apon this accompt  
ls. ij*d*. ob. payd and discharged.

85. Memorandum at this accompt Mr. Archepoll delyuered vp to the parishe the churche stocke whiche dyd remayne in his custodie, videlicet xvj*li*. vjs. viii*d*., of the whiche some he dyd lend to Richard Alen vs., whiche vs. and viijs. iiij*d*. more to make it vp to xiijs. iiij*d*., the parishe gave to the said Richard in respect of his age and pouertie.

Item gyven also to Walter Heywood towarde his charges in comyng from London to be our clarke vjs. viii*d*.

And so remaynes stocke clere at this accompte all thyngs discharged xviiij*li*. xiijs. vd. ob.

Whercof delyuered to the guardyanes of newe xxx. a pece, videlicet xls.

And so remaynes clere in the custodie of Roger Follyott

xvj*li*. xviijs. vd. ob.

86. [1584.] There was chosen church wardens of newe for the yere to come John Byrd and William Ford, the Seventh of June, 1584.

The Accompts of Roger Follyott, the last church warden, for the whole receytes of the last yere made the xxij of June, 1584.

His receytes.

Imprimis of Thomas Salwey for his rent for one yere endyng at thannunciacion of our Ladie last past liijs. iiij*d*.

Item of Mr. Patricke for his rent due at the same feaste xxvjs. viij*d*.

Item for the Cheritie money at Easter xvjs. xj*d*.

Item in money of the church stocke xviiij*li*. xiijs. v*d*.

Item of Mrs. Bullyngham for her seate xij*d*.

Item of Mr. Packeman for his seate and his wiffe's xij*d*.

Summa xxiiij*li*. xiijs. iiij*d*.

86*b*. His payments.

In primis payd for wyne for the communion at dyuers tymes as aperithe bie his bill vs. vij*d*.

Item to George Lye for makyng a newe joynd seate for Mrs. Bullyngham xs. vij*d*.

Item for hyngs to the same vij*d*.

Item gyven to wydowe Payne at tymes in her sickenes and to bury her ijs.

Item for halfe thousand of tyle to repare the church vs.

Item for the caryage of them vj*d*.

Item for lyme and sand for tylyng and whiting the church ij*s*. vij*d*.

Item for cariage of it iiij*d*.

Item payd to Richard Mathewes and his ij men for tylyng and whiting the church after xviiij*d*. the daye xjs. vj*d*.

Item for Lathes and nayles crests and gutter tyle xvj*d*.

Item payd to the constables Lynyoll and Lye for the subsidie of Edward Bullyngham iijs.

Item for a salter boke for the clarke ijs.

Item payd to Mr. Slough our curate for his Mighelmas wages xiijs. iiij*d*.

Item payd to Roger Clarke for Whitson farthyngs due for ij yeres xd.

Item for Ryngyng apou the Quene's holy daye	ijs.
Item for glasyng the churche	ijs. vjd.
87. Item to George Lye for removyng Mrs. Bullynham's seate at the curate's apevyutom [?]	viijd.
Item gyven to mother Lye, bie vjd. the weke, begynnyng the xix <sup>th</sup> of Januarie to the xx <sup>th</sup> of June, videlicet xiiij weekes	xjs. vjd.
Item gyven to Mother Woodfall at tymes when she was sicke as aperithe bie his bill	ijs. iijjd.
Item payd for light in the churche at Christemas	ijd.
Item for iij quarters of borde to flore the seates in the churche	iijs.
Item for sylles to lye under them	xijjd.
Item to a carpenter for a daye and half	xvd.
Item for nayles	iiijjd.
Item for washyng the churche lynen	ijs.
Item for mendyng a bell whele	iiijjd.
Item for medyng the baldericke of the greate bell	vd.
Item gyven to wydowe Hancoxe and mother Naylor on Good Frydaye	xijjd.
Item gyven to iij pore wemen	iijd.
Item payd at Walter Walker's on Easter daye for the drynkyng of the parishioners besides the money they spent	vjs.
Item payd at the openyng of our boxe with the curate	xd.
Item payd to Mr. Slowgh of the cheritie money	xiijs. xjd.
Item gyven to John Pynvyn at tymes in his sickenes	ijs.
87 <sup>b</sup> . Item gyven to wydowe Grafton in her sickenes	xijjd.
Summa totalis vli. vjs. vjd.	

And so remaynes to the churche cler all thynges allowed apou this accompt xviiij*li*. vjs. xd.

At which acompte it is agreed bie the consent of the parishioners that John Bird and William Ford the churchwardens shall have apou good suerties to be bound to Roger Follyott and John Bland for the redelyureye thereof xij*li*., videlicet vj*li*. a pece.

Item there is order taken for xxs. parte of the former some of xviiij*li*. vjs. xd. that was lent to Richard Jackson our clarke to have gyven hym thereof vjs. viij*li*., and the reste to be re-

ceaused bie the churchwardens of the clarke's house that Christofer the vnderkeper dwellithe in after the rente of vjs. bie yere.

Item there is gyven at the same tyme to the fyndynge of William Bristowe's pore chyldren of one yere vjs. viij*d*.

And the resedewe of the money beyng *vli. ij*d**. is ordered to be putt into the cheste in the church *vli. ij*d**.

Memorandum taken out of the cheste the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye of September, 1584, the some of xxvjs. viij*d*. to pay William Batcheler for ij yer'es' payment of xiijs. iiij*d*. by the yere, in the presence of Edward Slonghe curate, Roger Folliatt, John Birde, William Forde, Nycholas Phillips, and Richarde Jackson.

88. [1585.] June 27. Memorandum Jhon Birde churchwarden hathe delivered vp his accompte in the presence of the parishconers the saide xxvij<sup>th</sup> of June, whereby it appeareth that he hathe received *xj*li*. xs.*

And hathe laide oute as appeareth by his bill *iiij*li*. viijs. ij*d**.

And so remainethe cleare to the church *vij*li*. xxij*d**.

Item the accompte of William Forde the other churchwarden the same daye his *vj*li**. broughte in whereof he requirethe allowance as appeareth by his bill *viijs. viij*d**.

And so remainethe cleare to the church *vli. xjs. iiij*d**.

And there was remaininge in the cheste *iiij*li*. xiijs. vj*d**.

Summa totalis *xvj*li*. vjs. viij*d**.

On the same daye were chosen churchwardens for the yere to come William Forde and Nicholas Phillips, by consente of the minister and parishioners geven forthe of the former some to Thomas Bristowe *vjs. viij*d**.

Memorandum that the xviiij<sup>th</sup> daye of July 1585 there was taken forthe of the cheste to hand to Richard Alen, beyng suerties for the same Thomas Flecher and Walter Walker.

88*b*. Memorandum that William Forde gaue upp his accompt the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of June 1586, in which accompt his receiptes comethe to *ix*li*. ijs. iiij*d**.

Out of which some he is allowed vpon this accompte as appeareth by his bill *vj*li*. xs. iiij*d**. *ob.* soe that there remainethe to the church

[The foregoing paragraph is crossed out.]

Out of which sune he is allowed vppon this accompt as  
 apperethe by his bill xlixs. xd. ob.

Soe that there remainethe due to the Churche vj*li*. xs. iiij*d*. ob.

At the same daie and yeare Nicholas Phillipps another of the  
 Church Wardens gaue vpp his accompte in which accompt  
 his receipts comethe to vij*li*. vjs. xd.

Oute of whiche accompt he was allowed xxxiiij*s*. soe that  
 there remainethe clere of his accompt due to the Churche  
v*li*. xijs. xd.

Alsoe there remains clere in the bagge restinge in the chest  
 in the churche iiij*li*.

[Some odd shillings and pence appear to have been erased with later ink.]

Summa totalis xvj*li*. iijs. ob.

The same daie and yeare there are chosen church wardens  
 againe William Foorde and Nicholas Phillipps.

The same day there are appointed collectors for the whole  
 yeare John Leonard and Simon Johnes.

[1586.] Memorandum the xvij daye of September there was lent  
 to Thomas Flecher the some of xxxs. apou a gilte salte  
 with a cover for a monethe's space.

Memorandum the xxij day of December the savlt was taken  
 forthe of the cheste and there was paye[d] xxs. in money  
 and two spones put in for xs.

[These two entries have been crossed out by a single penstroke each and "payd"  
 written twice over in the margin.]

89. [1587.] Memorandum the ij<sup>de</sup> daye of July there is lend  
 to Richard Jones alias Gyles, xxxs., to be repayd apou  
 a obligation at Mydsomer next.

Memorandum the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye of October 1587 there is lent  
 to Symon Jones Twthe Drawer xxs., to be repayd apou  
 a obligacion at the feaste of the annunciation next coming,  
 which obligacion remaynithe in the hands of Roger Follyott.

The accompte of Nicolas Philipps, seconde July, 1587.

Receaved of the Church stocke at his entrey vj*li*.

Received of Mr. Salweye's rent liijs. iiij*d*.

Received of D. Patrick's rent xxvjs. viij*d*.

Received at Eastur for hoselyng wyne xxijs. v*d*.

Summa x*li*. xvij*s*. v*d*.

Whereof payd and allowed to hym upon his bill    *iiij/l. ixs. ijd.*  
 And so remaynes clere upon his accompt the somme of

*vj/l. iijs. iiijd.*

The Accompte of Wm. Forde the said daye and yere, videlicet  
 the seid Wm. receaued at his enterynge of the churche  
 stocke    *vj/l.*

Whereof he payd in expenses at the Bushope's visitacion    *xijd.*  
 And so remaynes clere to the Churches vse    *vi/l. xixs.*

The whole stocke remaynyng at this accompt    *xvj/l. vijs. iiijd.*

Whereof delyuered to Nicolas Philippes and Walter Walker,  
 the wardens for this yere folowyng, the some of *xij/l.*,  
 videlicet, *vj/l.* a-pece. And the remaynder beyng *iiij/l.*  
 is disposed as folowethe.

89<sup>b</sup>. Ther is lent to Richard Alen upon suerties    *xxs.*

Item there is lent to Richard Jones    *xxxxs.*

Item there is lent to Symon Jones    *xxs.*

And the reste to the cheste.

90. [1588.] The accompte of Nicolas Philippes on of the Churche  
 wardens made and yelded vp the xxviij of June 1588.

The receytes of hym as maye apere bie his bill amountithe  
 to the some of    *xl/l. viijs. ijd.*

Whereof payd bie hym as maye also apere bie his bill of  
 particulers in almes and otherwise    *iiij/l. iijs. viijd.*

And so remaynes of his accompt clere to the churche

*vij/l. iijs. vjd.*

Whereof delyuered to Richard Chelmarsh of newe chosen  
 Churchewarden    *vj/l.*

And the reste beyng *xxiijs. vjd.* is put in the cheste, so that  
 there is remaynyng in the cheste with *xs.* that was there  
 before    *xxxiijs. vjd.*

90<sup>b</sup>. The accompte of Walter Walker the other churche warden for  
 the yere to come made the seid xxix of June 1588.

Whiche seid Walter Walker delyuered in upon this accompte *vj/l.*  
 whiche he had in his custodie at his election to the office. And  
 hathe the same *vj/l.* agayne vntyll the next accompt.

Item he payd the some of *vs.* whiche Henrie Staunton of

Whityng[ton] hathe gyven to the pore of this parishe, whiche was delyuered privately to the pore as folowithe

to Gregorie Hart	ijs.
to Richard Jackson	xijd.
to mother Woodfall	vjd.
to father Nayler	vjd.
to mother Shawe	vjd.
to a boye called Woodfall	vjd.

91. [1589.] The accompte of Walter Walker on of the churche guardyanes of this parishe of St. Mighell made the vj daye of July 1589.

The seid Walter Walker delyuerethe his money that he had of the churche stocke, videlicet *vjli.*, and askithe allowance of *xxvijs.*, for trymyng and makyng of Seats in the churche, of whiche *xxxiijs.* he is content to take but *xijs.* and to gyve vnto the rest, whiche *xijs.* is payd vnto hym apon this accompte.

91b.

[A blank page.]

92. The accompte uf Richard Chelmarshe on of the churche guardyanes of this parishe of St. Mighell made and yelded vp the vj daye of July 1589.

The seid Richard dothe accompte that he receaued of the parishe at his enteryng to the seid office *vjli.*

Item more for halfe yere's rent from Thomas Salwey due at Mighelmas *xxvjs. viijd.*

Item on other halfe yere's rent of hym due at our ladie daye *xxvjs. viijd.*

Item of Doctor Patricke for on hole yere endyng at our ladie daye for the house he dwellethe in *xxvjs. viijd.*

Item for cheritie money at Easter *xs. iijd.*

Item of John Locke for his seate and his wiffe *xijd.*

Item of Mr. Crompton and his wiff *xijd.*

Item of John Howard and his wiffe *xijd.*

Item of Mr. Hickmanes and his wiffe *xijd.*

Item of John Walker and his wiffe *vjd.*

Item of July Bradshawe for her seate *xviijd.*

Summa *xli. xvjs. iijd.*

Whereof he hathe leyd forthe in almes and other necessarie charges as aperithe by his bill *iiijli. vjs. iijd.*



And so remaynes clere to the churche *vijli. xs.*, out of whiche *vijli. xs.* was payde to Walter Walker *xijjs.*, and gyven to Henry Brevatar *ijs.*, to Jackeson *xijd.*, to father Alen *ijs.*, to Thomas Lee *ijs.*, to John Chester *vjd.*, to the old collectors *vjd.*, And so remaynes *vjli. ixs.*, whiche *vjli. ixs.* remaynes in the handes of the seid Richard Chelmershe. There is of newe chosen Richard Chelmershe and William Elvins, to whom is delyuered *vjli. a pece.*

- 92b. [1590.] Memorandum that the xvij daye of Aprell 1590, beinge Good Fryday so called, There was gyven to the pore of this parishe of St. Mighell *xijjs.* bie the churche Reves of the same parishe accordyng to the Laste will and testament of Mr. Thomas Hare doctor of phisicke, videlicet

Thomas Lee	<i>xijd.</i>
Richard Alen	<i>xijd.</i>
Richard Jones alias Gyles	<i>xijd.</i>
Widowe Hart	<i>xijd.</i>
Richard Jackeson	<i>xijd.</i>
Widowe Patten	<i>xijd.</i>
Widower Nayler	<i>xijd.</i>
Thomas Bushel	<i>xijd.</i>
Widowe Elkyns	<i>xijd.</i>
Widowe Shawe	<i>xijd.</i>
Henry Brevitar	<i>xijd.</i>
Christopher Barker	<i>xijd.</i>

93. The Accompte of Richard Chelmarshe on of the churche guardyanes made the v daye of July, 1590.

His Receytes.

In primis Receaued for on hole yere's rent of Land at Clyfton	<i>liijs. iiijd.</i>
Item for the rent of Doctor Patrick's house for on hole yere	<i>xxvjs. viijd.</i>
Item for cheritie money collected at Easter of the communicants	<i>viijs. ijd.</i>
Item receaued of the churche	<i>vjli.</i>
Item more remaynyng apon his last accompte	<i>ixs.</i>

Item of Mr. Morgan for his seate	xijd.
Item receaved of the communicants on Whit Sunday	iijd.
Summa xli. xviijs. vd.	

## His payments.

Item gyven to Thomas Muckelow, an old parishenor, at tymes in almes as aperithe bie particulers	xiijs. vjd.
Item gyven to mother Woodfall at tymes	xviijs.
Item gyven to mother Nayler at tymes	viijs. iiijd.
Item given to widow Hart at tymes	xviijd.
Item payd for communion wyne at tymes	viijs. ob.
Item for Witson farthings	vd.
93 <sup>b</sup> . for a bell ropp	xijd.
for a servys booke	vs.
for Ryngyng on the Quene's daye	ijs.
to Edward Carpenter for mendyng the clark's house	xvjd.
for glasyng the churche	xd.
gyven to John Wall	xijd.
to Henry Alen for tylyng the churche	viijs. vjd.
to Jackeson for washyng the churche Lynen	ijs.
Item payd to xij pore men of this parishe xijd. a pece apon Good Frydaye accordyng to Doctor Hare's last will and testament	xijs.
Item my expenses at the partyng of the cherity money	ijs.
Item for entryng Mr. Picher for the tothe drawer's dett	iiijd.
For a declaracion	vjd.
For a capias	xvjd.
For Coterell's yeldyng to the dett	iiijd.
For Judgement	iiijd.
Item payd to the curate the vj of July for his pension	xiijs. iiijd.
Item gyven to Henry Brevytar	iijs. iiijd.
Summa vli. iijs. iiijd. ob.	

And so thus allowed there remaynithe to the churche clere  
vli. xiijs. ob. payd and discharged.

## 94. The accompte of William Elvyns made the same daye.

The seid William Elvyns receaved at his comyng to the office  
vj*li.*, whiche vj*li.* he hathe delyuered apon this accompte.  
Receaved more by Roger Follyott videlicet for the dett of  
Symon Jones xxxs.

Item for the dett of Richard Jones alias Gyles, the rest pardoned xxx.

Whiche somes are payd and reckened for apon this accompte.

Whereof gyven to the pore at this accompte, videlicet

to the parishe clarke	xij <i>d.</i>
to Ryver's wiffe	vj <i>d.</i>
to Mother Shawe	vj <i>d.</i>
to Mother Nayler	vj <i>d.</i>
to wydowe Hart	vj <i>d.</i>
to widowe Elkyns	vj <i>d.</i>
to Bushell	ij <i>d.</i>
to Lewes	ij <i>d.</i>

Memorandum that William Elvynes and Robert Caryngton are of newe chosen guardyanes for the yere to come, to whom is delyuered xij*l.*, videlicet vj*l.* apece. And the rest beyng xxxiiij*s.* is iiij*s.* in almes and xxx*s.* to the cheste. And so remayneth in the cheste ij*l.* iiij*s.* vj*d.*, in the presence of Walter Walker, William Elvyns, and me Roger Follyott.

94*b.* [1591.] Whereas controversie hath benne between the parishioners of St. Michael's in Bedwardine neare the City of Worcester and Roger Folyat, one of the same parishe, for certaine sommes of money supposed to be due vnto the sayd parishe by the sayd Roger, especyully for certaine Arrerages of a yearlye pension payd by the Church of Worcester vnto the sayd Roger Follyott for the vse of the parson of the sayd church, which should have beenne payd by the sayd Roger accordingly, and in some part was not. Now for the appeasing of all striffs, controversies and debates between the sayd parties, and vpon submission of both parties made vnto Mr. Deane of Worcester y<sup>t</sup> now is, It is by him ordered and concluded with the consents of all parties, that the sayd Roger shall presently pay the some of fiftie shillings vnto the hands of the churchwardens for the time being to the vse of the sayd parish in full satisfaction and payment of all the Arrerages of the sayd yearly pension and all other demands, debts, duties, summes of money, actions, quarrells, debates, iudgements, excutions, or molestations whatsoever which the sayd parishioners maye or might move stirre,

or pretende, aime, way, or recover against the sayd Roger Folyat, his heyres, Executors, Administrators, or Assignes, from the beginninge of the world vnto this present day, being the vij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill in the yeare of the Reign of our soveraigne Lady Queen Elizabeth the xxxij<sup>th</sup> 1591. Which some of ls. we the said Churchwardens have receaued accordingly which we testeffy by subscribing our names. And of that ls., with the consent of all parties, we gaue and delivered xs. to Phillip Gardner of the foresayd parishe in regard of his paines and chardges in procuring a commission concerning this matter so osibred [?] [in another hand with other ink] by Mr. Deane.

Fran. Willis, Deane.

Wilems Elvyns' **M** marke, on of the church wardens above named; Robt. Carington, churchwarden also.

[Previously to this award the entries in the book had been made nearly entirely by Roger Follyot. His handwriting does not appear again.]

95. [1591.] The accompt of William Elvyns on of the Church Guardyans made the sixt daye of July 1591.

At whiche tyme the said William Elvyns did deliuer in his vj<sup>z</sup>. whiche was the last yere deliuered to his Custodie.

The accompt of Robert Carrington the other church warden made the said vj<sup>t</sup> daye of July 1591.

The said Robert Carrington doth accompt that he receaued of the parishe at his entrynge to the said office vj<sup>z</sup>.

Item more of widowe Salwaye for halfe yere's rent due at Michaelmas last past to the parishe xxvjs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Item on other halfe yere's rent of his due at our ladie daye xxvjs. viij<sup>d</sup>.

Item receaued of Mr. Edward Archepoll for halfe yere's rent of Doctor Patricke's howse due at Michaelmas last xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Item on other halfe yere's rent of him due at our ladie daye xiijs. iiij<sup>d</sup>.

Item Receaued of Mr. Folyott the xix<sup>th</sup> daye of Aprill, vpon agreement betwixt the parishe and him whiche was due to the parishe xls.

Item receaved of Chadbourne of Whittington due to the parishe  
for certeyne money remayninge in his handes by the gyfte  
of Henry Staunton latly deceased vs.  
Item for Cheritie money at Easter viijs. vjd.  
Summa xij*l*. viijs. vjd.

## His Payements.

Inprimis payd to Mother Naylor after viij*d*. the weecke from  
the x<sup>th</sup> daye of July vnto the xxvij<sup>th</sup> daye of Marche  
xxxvij weeces xxvs. iiij*d*.  
Item payd to Mr. Fysher, Curate, the xv<sup>th</sup> daye of July for  
his pension xiijs. iiij*d*.  
Item payd to the good wyffe Chester for mendinge the minister's  
surples vd.  
Item payd to Euthlake Follyott for A petition made to Mr.  
Deane and chapiter about Mr. Chaunce's howse iij*d*.  
Item payd for communion wyne at tymes xiijs. xd.  
Item payd to Edward Carpenter for mendinge a bell whele  
the v<sup>th</sup> daye of Nouember ijs. viij*d*.  
95*b*. Item gyven to John Sherman the ix<sup>th</sup> of Nouember by consent  
to bringe him to London ijs.  
Item payd to Edward Carpenter for a forme and a tripytt xij*d*.  
Item for rynginge on the Quene's daye ijs.  
Item payd for mendinge a ballerige for on of the belles iiij*d*.  
Item gyven to the poore at three seueral tymes xijs. iiij*d*.  
Item gyven to Twelve poore folkes vppon Good Frydaye  
accordinge to Doctor Hare's last will and Testament xijs.  
Item payd to Richard Jackson's wyfe for weshing the church  
Lynen ijs.  
Item gyven to the wydowe Harte the first daye of Maye when  
she was sicke xij*d*.  
Item for a bell Rope for one of the belles xiiij*d*.  
Summa iiij*l*. ix*s*. vij*d*.

And so this allowed there Remayneth to the Churche clere  
from him the said Robert Carrington viij*l*. iijs. xjd. payd  
and discharged. And William Elvyns v*l*. which he de-  
liuered in and ii*l*. iijs. vjd. found in the Cheste and xix*d*.  
from the collectors, all whiche maketh in the whole the Some  
of xvij*l*. xs.

Memorandum that Robert Carrington and Thomas Mynshawe are of newe chosen guardyans and churche wardens for the yere to come, vnto whom ys deliuered xij*li.*, videlicet vj*li.* apece. And the rest beinge vj*li.* xs., whiche should haue byne layd in the Cheste, is delyuered by the consent of the paryshenors vnto the Custody of Walter Walker, vppon his bonde to be payd at the next accompte daye or at on weecke's warnyng to be gyven vnto him by the Churche wardens at any tyme before the said accompt daye yf nede requier the same for any nedefull or necessarie vse for the said churche or paryshe, as aperethe by his bonde for the same.

Memorandum there are chosen Collectors for this yere followinge Mr. Nicholas Archepoll and Mr. Thomas Crompton.

96. Memorandum that the second daye of Aprill 1591 beinge Good Frydaye so called, there was gyven to the poore of this paryshe of St. Michaell xijs. by the Churche Reves of the same paryshe according to the last will and testament of Mr. Thomas Hare, Doctor of physicke, videlicet,

Thomas Ley	xij <i>d.</i>
Richard Allen	xij <i>d.</i>
Richard Gylles	xij <i>d.</i>
Wydowe Harte	xij <i>d.</i>
Richard Jackson	xij <i>d.</i>
Widowe Shawe	xij <i>d.</i>
Widowe Elkynes	xij <i>d.</i>
John Sharman	xij <i>d.</i>
Henry Breviter	xij <i>d.</i>
John Chester	xij <i>d.</i>
Widowe Patten	xij <i>d.</i>
John Sysemore	xij <i>d.</i>

- 96*b.* [1592.] The accompts of Robert Carrington one of the Churche Wardens made the vj<sup>th</sup> daye of July 1592.

His Receytes.

Inprimis receiued the Sixt daye of July 1591 of the paryshe money vj*li.*

Item Receaued of Mr. Salwey[ <sup>s</sup> ] widowe halfe yere's Rent due vnto the parishe at the feast of St. Michael tharchangell	xxxvs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item Receaued of Mr. Edward Archepoll halfe ayere's Rent due at the feast of St. Michaell tharchangell for the house where in Doctor Patricke did dwell	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item Receaued more of Mistres Salwey for halfe ayere's rent due at the feaste of thannunciation of our ladie	xxvjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item Receaued of Mr. Shipley halfe ayere's rent due for the house which Doctor Patrick did dwell in at the feast of thannunciation	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item Receaued of Chadbourne of Whittenton due to the paryshe for certeyne money remaynyng in his handes by the gyfte of Henry Stanton lately deceased	vs.
Item Receaued for Charitie money at Easter	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item Receaued of Edward Symons alias Page for hys owne seate and his wyve's	xij <i>d.</i>
Summa <i>xl.</i> xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>	

## His Payementes.

Imprimis gyven to Richard Jackeson by Consent the 8 <sup>th</sup> of July	xij <i>d.</i>
Item payd for a pynte of muskadine for the communion the xj <sup>th</sup> of July	vij <i>d.</i>
Item for Akey for a coffer in the churche the xviii <sup>th</sup> of July	ij <i>d.</i> <i>ob.</i>
Item for halfe a pynte of muskadine for the communion the 15 of August	ij <i>d.</i> <i>ob.</i>
Item for a buckle and the mendinge of a balerug the 17 of August	xij <i>d.</i>
Item layd out at the visitation for our Dyner and other charges	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item another daye when we presented	vij <i>d.</i>
Item for the makinge and exhibitinge our bill	xviiij <i>d.</i>
Item for scouring the harn[e]sse belonge to the churche the vj daye of Nouember to Richard Jackeson	ijs.
Item for two Ropes for the Belles	xx <i>d.</i>
Item gyven for Ringeing on the Queene's holy daye	ijs.
Item payd for a quarte of muskadine for the communion vppon Sainte Stephen's daye	xiiij <i>d.</i>

97. Item gyven to Hugh Hollynehead and his wife beinge bothe sicke the 28 daye of December xijd.  
 Item gyven to Lewes Apprice beinge sicke the 10<sup>th</sup> of Marche vjd.  
 Item gyven to Lewes Apprice the 20 of Marche vjd.  
 Item gyven to Twelve poore people vppon Good Frydaye accordinge to Doctor Hare's last will and testament xijs.  
 Item for muskadyne for the communion vppon Palme Sondaye and vppon Easter eve ijs. iiijd.  
 Item for iij quartes vppon Easter daye iijs. vjd.  
 Item for a quarte vppon Low Sondaye xiiijd.  
 Item payd to Richard Jackson's wife for washinge the communion clothes ijs.  
 Item spent when we bracke vp the boxe at Nicholas Phillips' iijs. iiijd.  
 Item for mendynge of a balerige before Easter viijd.  
 Item gyven to Richard Gyles' wyfe beinge sicke viijd.  
 Item payd to Edward the Carpenter for tymber bordes and planckes to make iij seates in the quyer vs. xd.  
 Item for ij men ij dayes and on man one daye to make the same Seates iijs. ijd.  
 Item for nayles and hynge xxd. ob.  
 Item payd to Thomas Onyon for vj turned bosses vjd.  
 Item gyven to Richard Jackson the 28 of June his wife and daughter beinge sicke xijd.  
 Item for ij pyntes of wyne for ij communions since Lowe Sondaye xiiijd.

Summa totallis iijli. ijd. ob.

Memorandum that the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of Marche 1592, beinge Good Frydaye so called, there was gyven to poore of this paryshe of St. Michaell xijs. by the churche Reves of the same parishe according to the last will and testament of Mr. Thomas Hare, Doctor of Phisick, videlicet xijs.

Richard Allen	xijd.	Wydowe Elkyns	xijd.
Thomas Ley	xijd.	Wydow Shawe	xijd.
Widowe Harte	xijd.	Henry Breviter	xijd.
John Sysemore	xijd.	Lewis Apprice	xijd.
Richard Jacksons	xijd.	John Chester	xijd.
Widowe Patten	xijd.	Richard Gyles	xijd.



97*b*. And so the foresayd payementes allowed there remaynethe clerely to the church and parishe from him the said Robert Carrington vij*l*. xiijs. *jd. ob.*, which said Somme of 7*l*. 14*s*. 1*d. ob.* was the said Sixt of daye of July 1592 payd and delyuered vpp in Readie money to the whole paryshe at his said accompt, and the *jd. ob.* gyven backe by consent of the paryshenors.

At whiche said tyme Thomas Mynshewe the other church warden did paye and delyuer vpp in readie money vij*l*. whiche was the last yeare delyuered into his custodie.

The same daye and yeare Walter Walker payd and deliuered fyve pounce tenne shillings which was deliuered into his custodie in the behalfe of the parishe the last yeare.

So that there Remaynethe clyer to the church in the Whole in ready money xix*l*. iijs.

Memorandum that Thomas Mynshew and Morrys Davys are of new chosen church wardens for this yeare to come, vnto whom ys deliuered xij*l*., videlicet, vij*l*. apeece.

Memorandum the same daye there was chosen Collectors for the pore John Fydo and John Ockeley for this yere followinge vnto whom was deliuered by Mr. Nicholas Archepolle and Mr. Crompton the olde collectors of their collection on readie money to distribute vjs.

Memorandum there was deliuered by the consent of the paryshenors the ix<sup>th</sup> daye of July 1592 into the custodie of Mr. Nicholas Archepoll vpon trust reposed in him, to the vse and in the behalfe of the church and paryshe, the some of vij*l*. vppon his bond to be payd at the next accompt daye. And the Rest which is iijs. Remaynethe in the cheste.

Memorandum that Richard Allen owethe vnto the church xx*s*. as apearethe by his bond bearinge date the xxv<sup>th</sup> daye of June Anno Regni Reginae Elizabethae xxviij.

Memorandum that Robert Chadbourne of Whittenton dothe owe vnto the parishe and church fyftie shillings which was gyven vnto the parishe by Henry Stanton thelder of Whittenton nere the citie of Worcester deccassed, without bill or bonde.

98. [1593.] The accompt of Thomas Mynshewe, one of the churchwardens, made the vj<sup>th</sup> daye of July 1593.

His Receytes.

Inprimis Receaued at the last accompt, being the Sixt day of July 1592 of the parishe money	vj <i>l</i> .
Receaued of wydowe Salwaye halfe yere's Rent due vnto the parishe at the feast of St. Mychaell tharchangell	xxvjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Receaued of Mr. Shippsey halfe yere's Rent of the house wherein he dwellethe, due vnto the parish at the feast of St. Mychaell	xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Receaued of wydowe Salwey halfe yere's Rent due at the feast of the Annunciation of our ladie	xxvjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Receaued of Mr. Shippsey halfe yere's Rent due at the feast of the Annunciation of our ladie	xxvjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Receaued of Chadbourne of Whittenton due to the paryshe the interest of fyftie shillings whiche was gyven to the parishe by the last will and testament of Henry Stanton latly deceased	vs.
Receaued for Charitie money at Easter	iijs. vj <i>d</i> . ob.
Receaued for Seate money of John Richards et vxor	xij <i>d</i> .
Receaued of John Symons for his seate	vj <i>d</i> .
Receaued of Phillip Gardener for his seate	vj <i>d</i> .
Receaued of Robert Alcocke for him and his wyf	viiij <i>d</i> .
Receaued of Thomas Onyon for his seate	vj <i>d</i> .
Receaued of William Elvynes for his seate	vj <i>d</i> .
Summa xli. xijs. ij <i>d</i> . ob.	

His payementes.

Inprimis gyven to Richard Jackson the ix <sup>th</sup> of July 1592	xij <i>d</i> .
Item gyven to Richard Jackson the x <sup>th</sup> of July	iijs.
Item payd for our dynner at the visitacion	vs.
Item payd for a bell rope the xix <sup>th</sup> of August	xvij <i>d</i> .
Item gyven at Mr. Deane's request to wydowe Stanton the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of August	vs.
Item payd Georg Shewesmithe the vj <sup>th</sup> of October for mendinge the glasse wyndowes in the church	iijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Item payd to John Wood the xv <sup>th</sup> of Nouember for two bell Ropes	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .

Item payd the same daye to Thomas Onyon for mending a bell wheele	ijd.
Item gyven to Richard Jackson for Ringeinge the xvij <sup>th</sup> daye of Nouember beinge the Queene's holy daye	ijs.
98b. Item for mending the church walle the same daye	ijd.
Item payd for waxe candles for the minister	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven to wydowe Shawe the Saturdaye after the Queene's holy daye	vjd.
Item payd for wyne the first Mondaye in the Newe yere	xviiij <i>d.</i>
Item payd for wyne that was geven Mr. D. Lewes	xij <i>d.</i>
Item payd to Mr. Wright for the makinge a petision to the Deane and chapter	xij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven to John Sherman's wife at her lyinge in	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven to the wydowe Elkyns in her sicknes	vjd.
Item gyven more to wydowe Elkyns the 18 day of February	xij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven the same daye to John Sharman's wyfe	vjd.
Item payd to John Awood the xiiij <sup>th</sup> daye of Marche for a bell rope	xvjd.
Item geven Sherman's wife the xviiiij <sup>th</sup> of Marche	vjd.
Item the same daye geven Thomas Lea	vjd.
Item geven to Came the same daye	xij <i>d.</i>
Item geven to Came the vj <sup>th</sup> of Aprill	vjd.
Item payd for wyne the first of Aprell	iiij <i>d. ob.</i>
Item payd for wyne the viij <sup>th</sup> of Apriell	ijs.
Item payd for wyne the xij <sup>th</sup> daye of Apriell	vjd.
Item geven to Astmore's Sonne	ijd.
Item gyven the xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Aprell to xij poore people according to Doctor Hare's will	xiijs.
Item for wyne the xiiij <sup>th</sup> of Aprell	xij <i>d.</i>
Item for wyne the xv <sup>th</sup> of Aprell	iiijs.
Item geven to Thomas Lea the xvij <sup>th</sup> of Aprell	vjd.
Item payd to Frauncis Downinge for mendinge the Seats	xd.
Item payd for wyne the xxij <sup>th</sup> of Aprell	xij <i>d.</i>
Item for mendinge a Balereeke	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item payd for a newe Surples for the minister	xiijs.
Item payd the x <sup>th</sup> of Maye to Richard Jackson for washinge	ijs.
Item laid out at the breakenge vpp of the boxe	vs. iiij <i>d.</i>

Layd out at that tyme wee sett proces agaynst Mr. Deane and chapiter as followethe, videlicet	
Inprimis to Mr. Davys for his counsell	<i>vs.</i>
Item for wryting the bill of complaynte	<i>xviijd.</i>
Item to Mr. Harrys for his hand	<i>ijd.</i>
Item for expedicion	<i>vjd.</i>
Item for the puttinge the bill into the signett	<i>xijd.</i>
Item for the taking vpp of the bill	<i>iiijd.</i>
Item my Travell and charges	<i>xd.</i>
Item for servinge the processes at Hereford vpon D. Thorneton	<i>ijs.</i>
Item spent at St. Johne's waytinge to serve Mr. Chaunce	<i>iiijd.</i>
Item payd to Mr. Wright the vij <sup>th</sup> of June for layinge downe our answere to Mr. Deane	<i>xviijd.</i>
99. Item payd for the copie of the bill of complaynt agaynst the Deane and chapiter	<i>xvj<sup>d.</sup></i>
Item my charges	<i>xd.</i>
Item layd out at the meetinge of the Deane and chapiter at Bewdley to Mr. Davys for counsell	<i>vs.</i>
Item to Mr. Smythe for Counsell	<i>vs.</i>
Item to Mr. Davye Thomas	<i>ijs.</i>
Item lefte for proces against Mr. Deane and Mr. Chaunce	<i>iiijs.</i>
Item spent travelinge to Bewdley vpon my selfe and Phillipp Gardener	<i>iiijd.</i>
Item spent at dynner at Bewdley vpon my self, Phillipp Gardener, and Thomas Crompton	<i>xd.</i>
Item spent at supper and bedd vpon my self and Phillipp Gardener	<i>xiiij<sup>d.</sup></i>
Item spent on the morrowe vpon my self, Thomas Crompton and Phillipp Gardener at dynner	<i>xd.</i>
Item spent at supper vpon myself, Thomas Crompton and Phillipp Gardener	<i>xviij<sup>d.</sup></i>
Item spent over and aboue meales vpon vs three	<i>xd.</i>
The charges of Thomas Crompton for on daye and two nightes as followethe	
Vpon the xx <sup>th</sup> daye of June spent at Ambersley	<i>iiij<sup>d.</sup></i>
Item dynner at Bewdley	<i>vjd.</i>
Item supper	<i>vjd.</i>
Item bedd	<i>jd.</i>

Item supper the xxj <sup>th</sup> daye	vjd.
Item bedd	jd.
Item his expenses over and about meales	vjd.
Item payd for wyne the x <sup>th</sup> daye of June, 1593	vjd.
Item to George Shewesmithe the iiij <sup>th</sup> of July 1593 for mend- inge the churche wyndowes	xvjd.

Summa totallis *vli. xvs. vjd. ob.*

Memorandum that the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day of Aprell being Good Frydaye there was geven to the poore of this parishe of St. Michael's xijs. [13s. in the foregoing accounts] by the churche Reeves of the same parishe according to the last will and testament of Mr. Thomas Hare, Doctor of phisicke, videlicet

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Thomas Lea     | 7. John Sysemore      |
| 2. Widowe Hart    | 8. Anne Cope          |
| 3. John Sherman   | 9. Christopher Barker |
| 4. Henry Breviter | 10. Thomas Tanner     |
| 5. Widowe Shawe   | 11. Widowe Patten     |
| 6. Widowe Elkyns  | 12. Edmund Hall       |

99b. And so the foresaid payements allowed, there remayneth clerely to the churche and parishe from him the said Thomas Mynshewe iiij*l.* xvjs. viij*d.*, whiche foresaid accompt by the consent of the parishenors was holden the ix<sup>th</sup> daye of July 1593. And then and there the said Summe of iiij*l.* xvjs. viij*d.* was payd and delyuered vp in readie money to the whole parishe at his said accompt.

At which said tyme Morrys Davys the other Churche warden did paye and delyuer vp in reddie money vj*l.*, which was last yere delyuered into his custodie.

The same daye and yere Mr. Nicholas Archebold payd and delyuered vij*l.* which was delyuered into his custodie in the behalf of the parishe the last yere; and there was also delyuered iiij*s.* which should the last yere haue byne put into the chest.

Memorandum at this foresaid accompt there was xxx*s.* gyven vnto William Ford, which xxx*s.* was parte of the vij*l.* that Mr. Nicholas Archebold payd and delyuered.

Memorandum that John Bird and Thomas Crompton are of

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS,

newe chosen church wardens for this yere to come, vnto whom is delyuered xij*l.*, videlicet vj*l.* apeece.

Memorandum the xv<sup>th</sup> daye of July 1593 there was chosen Collectors for the poore Frauncis Downynge and John Locke for this yere followinge. And there was the same tyme delyuered vnto the parisenors by the old collectors iijs. ijd., whereof the same tyme was gyven to a poore man sick in the parishe vjd.

Memorandum there is delyuered the said xv<sup>th</sup> daye of July 1593, by the consent of the parisenors into the custodie of Mr. John Bland, vpon truste reposed in him to the vse and in the behalfe of the church and parishe aforesaid, the Summe of vj*l.* iijs. iiij*d.*, vppon his bond to be repayd at the next accompt daye.

So there Remayneth clere to the church at this tyme in Redie money the whole summe of xvij*l.* iijs. iiij*d.*

More over Richard Allen oweth vnto the church xxxs. as apereth by his bond bearinge date the xxvj<sup>th</sup> daye of June Anno Regni Reginae Elizabethæ, etc., xxvij<sup>o</sup>.

Also Robert Chadborne of Whittenton dothe owe vnto the parishe and church Fyftie shillings which was gyven vnto the parishe by Henry Stanton of the same village deceased.

100. [1594.] The Accompt of John Bird, one of the Church wardens of the parishe of St. Michaell in Bedwardyne made vnto the parisenors then the xxij<sup>th</sup> daye of July 1594 as followeth.

His Receytes.

In primis Receaued of the parishe at my entryng into the said office the Summe of	vj <i>l.</i>
Item Receaued of the widowe Salwey for halfe yere's rent due to the parishe at the feast of St. Michaell 1593	xxvjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item receaued of Mr. Shipsey for halfe yere's rent of his house due at the said feast	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item Receaued of the widowe Salwey halfe yere's rent due at the feast of the Annunciation last past	xxvjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Item Receaued of Mr. Shipsey for halfe yere's rent due at the same tyme	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>

Item Receaved of Mr. Archebold for half a hundred of tyles	viijs. <i>xd.</i>
Item receaved in Charitye money	viijs. <i>xd.</i>
Item Receaved one yere's Rent of John Ballarde's house payd by Mr. Chaunce due vpon Good Frydaye last past, accord- inge to Doctor Hare's last will and testament	xiiijs.
Item receaved the money gyven to our parishe by Henry Stanton of Whittington decessed, videlicet	vs.
Item Receaved of Richard Gardener of Hymbleton gent., of his owne free gyfte to be distributed emongest of our said parishe at the feaste of Christmas last	xs.
Item Receaved of Mr. Nicholas Archebold for his seate	xij <i>d.</i>
Item Receaved of Mr. Fysher for his wyfe's seate	xij <i>d.</i>
Summa totallis xij <i>li.</i> v <i>d.</i>	

100*b.* His payements.

Imprimis gyven the xv <sup>th</sup> daye of July 1593 towards the buryall of Richard Staple.	
Item payd to Richard Jacksons the xviiij <sup>th</sup> daye of July 1593 for Ryngeing at the comynge of my L[ord] Bushopp	v <i>d.</i>
Item payd for the booke of Articles at the bushopp's visitacion	v <i>d.</i>
Item for the dynner of the sixe men the same tyme	iiijs. v <i>d.</i>
Item for the byll of presentment	viijs. <i>d.</i>
For exhibiting the same	viijs. <i>d.</i>
Item payd to Apparitor for his fees	ij <i>d.</i>
Item payd the v <sup>th</sup> daye of August to Frauncis Downyng for mendinge the bell wheele	iijs. <i>d.</i>
Item payd the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> daye of September for wyne for the communion	xviijs. <i>d.</i>
Item gyven the same daye to goodwife Wilkinson	v <i>d.</i>
Item gyven the xxvij <sup>th</sup> daye of September to Symon Jones	ij <i>d.</i>
Item gyven the same daye to the good wife Wilkinson	iijs. <i>d.</i>
Item gyven the xxx <sup>th</sup> daye of September to Symon Jones	ijs.
Item gyven the same daye to the good wife Wilkinson	v <i>d.</i>
Item payd the xvj <sup>th</sup> daye of October vnto Mr. Fysher our minister according vnto an agreement at the accompt	xs.
Item payd for a Pottell of sake that was carried vnto the courte at Seavernestoke	xx <i>d.</i>

Item gyven to Flytt over and aboue the money that I receaued from the colledge by the Treasauror	vs. vjd.
Item delyuered to Ryemill the constable to give to Flytt	ijs. vjd.
Item gyven to Richarde Lambe for to hyer weemen to searche Flytt's child	xijd.
Item payd for Ryngeing vpon the Queene's holy daye	ijs.
Item payd for a bell Rope	xvjd.
Item payd to Richard Lambe for Flytt's buriall	vjd.
Item payd to Mr. Wryght for draweing a lease concerning the house that John Ballard dothe dwell in	vs.
Item payd for wyne for the communion the last daye of December	vd.
Item payd to Georg Crompe the Carpenter for iiij days' worke in makeing and altering the pulpitt	iijs.
Item for tymbber the same tyme	ijs.
101. Item payd for hynges and nayles for the pulpitt	xiijd.
Item payd for a plancke for the pulpitt vnto Richard Jacksons	vijd.
Item payd to Richard Jacksons for helping the Carpenter	xijd.
Item payd for payneting of the pulpitt	ijs. vjd.
Item payd to Richard Lambe for a book of prayer for the Queene's majestie the xxv <sup>th</sup> daye of Marche	vd.
Item payd the xvij <sup>th</sup> daye of Marche for wyne for the com- munion	vjd.
Item the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> of Marche for wyne	ijs.
Item the xxv <sup>th</sup> of Marche for wyne	vijd.
Item the xxviij <sup>th</sup> of Marche for wyne	ijd.
Item the xxx <sup>th</sup> daye of Marche for wyne	vjd.
Item the xxxj <sup>th</sup> daye of Marche for wyne	iijs.
Item gyven the secound daye of Aprell by the consent of the parishenors vnto John Ocker	vs. iiijd.
Item payd vnto the handes of Mr. Deane for Mr. Cyrell for makeinge a Release concerninge Ballarde's house	xs.
Item payd the vj <sup>th</sup> daye of Aprell for mendinge the glasse wynedowes	iijs. iijd.
Item payd the vij <sup>th</sup> of Aprell for wyne for y <sup>e</sup> communion	xviijd.
Item payd the viij <sup>th</sup> daye of Aprell vnto Stephen Rymyll the money which was the same weecke gyven to the houses infected within our parishe videlicet	ijs. viijd.



- Item paid to the houses infected the xv<sup>th</sup> day of Aprell ijs. viij*d*.  
 Item paid to Ryemyll the xxj<sup>th</sup> daye of Aprell for the houses  
 infected ijs. viij*d*.  
 Item for wyne vpon Trinitie Sondaye xij*d*.  
 Item paid the pytteman for mending the beare ij*d*.  
 Item paid the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill for the houses infected ijs. viij*d*.  
 Item paid the xxj<sup>th</sup> of Aprell for wyne iiij*d*.  
 Item paid to Ryemyll for mendinge of the leade of the churche  
 the xxvij<sup>th</sup> daye of Aprell vs.  
 Item gyven to Edmund Hall the last of Aprell xx*d*.  
 Item gyven to Edmund Hall the iiij<sup>th</sup> of Maye vj*d*.  
 Item payd the xij<sup>th</sup> of Maye to the houses infected for two  
 weeckes vs. iiij*d*.  
 Item gyven to Edmund Hall the xx<sup>th</sup> of Maye ij*d*.  
 Item spent the xxij<sup>th</sup> of Maye at the breakinge vpp of the boxe  
 vs. ij*d*.  
 101*b*. Item payd the secound of June 1594 to Robert Alcoxe for  
 attending vpon the houses infected vjs. jd'.  
 Item payd the same daye to the widowe Gaye for parte of her  
 wages vnpayd for tending Pavyc's house xx*d*.  
 Item payd the xj<sup>th</sup> daye of June for a ballerige for on of the  
 belles vj*d*.  
 Item payd for the workeman's wages and his man's for Sixe-  
 teene dayes at xvij*d*. the daye for tylinge and whytinge  
 the churche xxiiij*s*.  
 Item for v hundered of tyles and the Carriage vijs. iiij*d*.  
 Item for iij barrells of lyme and the carriage iijs. vij*d*.  
 Item for on loade of sande xij*d*.  
 Item for a bundell of lathe and a hundred of lathe nayles vij*d*.  
 Item for halfe a stricke of beare ij*d*.  
 Item for one Crest jd'.  
 Item for beesoomes jd'.  
 Item payd to John Symons for two Claspes of Iron xiiij*d*. ob.  
 Item payd for washeing the lynen and mendinge the surplesse iijs.  
 Item payd vnto Doctor Lewis, Receauor of the Cathedrall  
 churche of Worcester, for costs allowed to the Deane and  
 Chapter by her Majestic's Counsell in the marches of Wales,  
 for suite in lawe there commenced by the parishenors xxx.  
 Item payd to the Paynetors for paynetinge of the churche xs.

- Item payd vnto the Joyner for a new seate and for mending of  
other seates in the churche ix*s.*
- Item payd to xij poore people vpon Good Frydaye last past as  
appeareth by a particuler noate thereof xi*s.*
- Item xij*d.* more beinge parte of the overplus of the foresaid  
house rent was distributed the same daye emongest some  
other of the poore within the said parish. And xij*d.* being  
the resydue of the rent Receaued for the said house the  
sayd two churche wardens Crave for allowance to them-  
selves according to Doctor Hare's last will and testament i*s.*
- Item more gyven the xxv<sup>th</sup> of Marche last the some of fyve  
shillings vnto the poore of our parishe of the money gyven  
by Henry Stanton of Whittington vs.
- Item gyven at Christmas last emongest the poore of our  
parishe, being money gyven by Mr. Gardner of Hymbleton  
to that vse xs.

Summa totallis xj*li.* ix*s.* viij*d.* ob.

102. And so the foresaid payementes allowed there remayneth  
clerely to the churche and parishe from him the said John  
Bird xs. xd. ob. payd and discharged.
- At whiche time Thomas Crompton the other churche warden  
did paye and delyuer vpp in readie money vj*li.*, which was  
last yere delyuered into his custodie.
- The same daye and yere Mr. John Bland payd and delyuered  
vj*li.* ii*s.* iiij*d.*, which was deliuered into his Custodie in the  
behalfe of the parishe the last yere at the last accompt.
- Memorandum at this foresaid accompt there was xxx*s.* forgyven  
and remitted vnto Richard Allen which he did owe and was  
indebted vnto the churche, which thinge was consented vnto  
by all the parisenors then present.
- Memorandum the same tyme John Locke, for himself and  
Fraunces Doweing the Collectors, made their accompt and  
delyuered there in readye money vnto the vse of the parishe  
i*s.* j*d.*
- Money remaying then cleare to the church was xj*li.* xv*s.* iiij*d.*  
Whereof distributed to the poore at the same tyme v*s.* iiij*d.*  
So there remayneth now cleare to the churche and parishe in  
readie money the some of xj*li.* xs.

There are of newe Chosen and ellected Church wardens for this yere to come Thomas Crompton and Mr. Nicholas Archebold, vnto whom the said some of *xj<sup>l</sup>. xs. ys* delyuered.

There are also Chosen collectors for the poore Nicholas Phillipp and Thomas Onyon.

102<sup>b</sup>. Memorandum that the *xxix<sup>th</sup>* daye of Marche, beinge Good Frydaye, there was gyven and distributed to the poore of this parishe of St. Michaell *xij<sup>s</sup>.* by the church Reeves of the same parishe, according to the last will and testament of Mr. Thomas Hare, Doctor of Phisicke, videlicet,

Thomas Lea	<i>xij<sup>d</sup>.</i>	William Ford	<i>xij<sup>d</sup>.</i>
Richard Allen	<i>xij<sup>d</sup>.</i>	Widowe Gale	<i>xij<sup>d</sup>.</i>
Widowe Harte	<i>xij<sup>d</sup>.</i>	John Chester	<i>xij<sup>d</sup>.</i>
Richard Jackeson	<i>xij<sup>d</sup>.</i>	Symon Jones	<i>xij<sup>d</sup>.</i>
Widowe Patten	<i>xij<sup>d</sup>.</i>	Wydowe Elkynes	<i>xij<sup>d</sup>.</i>
Robert Pavye	<i>xij<sup>d</sup>.</i>	John Sysemore	<i>xij<sup>d</sup>.</i>

The names of suche persons which had the *vs.* which was gyven this yere by Henry Stanton of Whittington decessed distributed emongest them videlicet,

Richard Giles [No sum given]		Widowe Shawe	<i>vjd.</i>
Ales Ford	<i>iiij<sup>d</sup>.</i>	Anne Cope	<i>iiij<sup>d</sup>.</i>
Henry James	<i>iiij<sup>d</sup>.</i>	Ales Lye	<i>iiij<sup>d</sup>.</i>
Arthour Horne	<i>iiij<sup>d</sup>.</i>	Widowe Came	<i>iiij<sup>d</sup>.</i>
Thomas Moxon	<i>ijd.</i>	Widow Prychitte	<i>iiij<sup>d</sup>.</i>
Edmund Halle	<i>vjd.</i>	Sybell Jonsons	<i>iiij<sup>d</sup>.</i>
John Sherman	<i>vjd.</i>	Christopher Barker	<i>iiij<sup>d</sup>.</i>
Henry Brevitor's wife	<i>vjd.</i>	Wydowe Smythe	<i>iiij<sup>d</sup>.</i>

The names of those persons which had the *xs.* gyven by Mr. Gardener of Hymbleton distributed emongest them as foloweth,

Widowe Patten	<i>vjd.</i>	Thomas Mynshewe	<i>iiij<sup>d</sup>.</i>
Widowe Harte	<i>vjd.</i>	Richard Allen	<i>vjd.</i>
Widowe Elkynes	<i>vjd.</i>	John Chester	<i>vjd.</i>
John Sysemore	<i>iiij<sup>d</sup>.</i>	William Ford	<i>vjd.</i>
Richard Giles	<i>iiij<sup>d</sup>.</i>	Symon Jones	<i>iiij<sup>d</sup>.</i>
Widowe Gale	<i>ijd.</i>	Widowe Fleet	<i>ijd.</i>

Thomas Lea	vjd.	John Chamberlyne	iijd.
Widowe Shawe	iiijd.	Alles Lye	ijd.
Widowe Cooke	iiijd.	Henry James	iiijd.
Brevitor's wife	vjd.	Richard Jaeson	vjd.
John Sherman	iijd.	Widowe Prychet	iijd.
Amie Cope	iijd.	Widowe Came	iijd.
Edmond Halle	iijd.	Sybell Jonson	iijd.
Thomas Tanner's house	iiijd.	Thomas Moxson	iijd.
Christopher Barker	iijd.		

103. [1594.] xxij die Julij Anno Domini 1594. A noate of suche goodes as apperteyne to the churche of St. Mychell in Bedwardyne.

Imprimis a great Englishe Bible  
 a Pharaphrase of Erasmus  
 an Homely booke  
 a Communion booke  
 a Psalter booke  
 The Queene's Iniunctions  
 Eight small prayer bookes  
 Two Surplusses  
 a Carpett  
 a Table Clothe  
 a longe old lynen Towell  
 Two velvett quisheons  
 a Pawle  
 a flaggon pynte pott or pewter  
 a Silver Cupp with a cover for the communion and a case for it of leather  
 Two Register bookes.

- 103<sup>b</sup>. [1595.] The Accompt of Thomas Crompton one of the Churchwardens of the parishe of St. Michaell in Bedwardyne, made vnto the parisenors there the xiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of July 1595 as ffolloweth.

His Receytes.

Imprimis Reccaued of the parishe at his entring into the said office the Summe of . . . . . *vli. xvs.*

Item Receaved of widowe Salwaye for halfe yere's Rent due to the parishe at the feast of St. Michaell last past xxvjs. viij*d*.

Item Receaved of Mr. Shipyde for halfe yere's Rent of his house due at the said feast vjs. viij*d*.

Somma totallis vij*l*. viijs. iiij*d*.

His Payements.

Inprimis spent the daye of our Choysc	xij <i>d</i> .
Item geven to the goodwife Shawe	v <i>d</i> .
Item geven to the goodwife Elkynes	iiij <i>d</i> .
Item geven to the widowe Cooke	ij <i>d</i> .
Item geven to the widowe Harte	ij <i>d</i> .
Item geven to Organmaker being syck	xviiij <i>d</i> .
Item geven to widowe Ford	v <i>d</i> .
Item for mending the Sancebell	v <i>d</i> .
Item for mending one of the bell wheeles	iiij <i>d</i> .
Item payd for two Bell Ropes	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .
Item for mending the balerick of the first bell	ij <i>d</i> .
Item payd for Ryngeing vpon the Queene's hollydaye	ijs.
Item for Cayes to the Chestes	v <i>d</i> .
Item geven to the widowe Shawe being sick	v <i>d</i> .
Item geven to Symon Jones' wife beinge sick	v <i>d</i> .
Item geven to Brevitor's wife being sicke	xviiij <i>d</i> .
Item geven towards her buryall	xij <i>d</i> .
Item payd to Mr. Fisher our minister	xjs.
Item payd for a ballrick for the sancebell	v <i>d</i> .
Item payd for lights for the churche	iiij <i>d</i> .
Item geven to the widowe Patten	iiij <i>d</i> .

Summa xxvjs. j*d*.

And so the foresaid payements allowed, there remayneth Cleere to the church and parishe from him the said Thomas Crompton vij*l*. ijs. iiij*d*., payd and discharged.

104. 14 July 1595. The true playne and perfect Accomte of me Nicholas Archebold, one of the Churche wardens of the parishe of St. Michaell's in Bedwardyne nere the Citie of Worcester in the countie and dioces of Worcester, of all Receipts, payements and other charges Receaved payd and disbursed to and for and in behalfe of the said parishe by me the said Nicholas Archebold, made and geven vpp in

wryting to the said parishe in the parishe churche there vpon Mondaye the xiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of July Anno Domini 1595 as followetlie.

The Chardge.

Receipts.

Inprimis the said churchewarden and Accountant dothe charge him self with the some of fyve poundes fyfteene shillings d[elivere]d to him by the said parishe in July 1594 at his entrance into this office, *vli.* of which this Accountant dothe hereby protest that he presently lent to parishesors there as nede required, videlicet, by *xxs.* a man, tyll this his accompt, and hath as yet Receaued thereof in payement againe only *iiijli.* thereof. Yet is readie to make payement of the full somme delivered him furthe of his own purse according to the trust reposed in him. And therefore dothe charge himselfe with the said some of

*vli. xvs.*

Item the Accountant dothe also charge him self with the some of Twentye sixe shillings eight pence Receaued of Wydowe Salwaye of Clyfton for one halfe yere's Rent, due at Thannuntiacion of our ladie last past, for the parishe lande there lying

*xxvjs. viijd.*

Item he likewise chardgeth him self with the some of Sixe shillings eight pence Receaued of Mr. George Shipsey for one half yere's Rent, due at the Annuntiation last past for the howse he nowe dwelleth in scituat within the parishe of St. Peters in Worcester

*vjs. viijd.*

Item the said Accountant dothe charge him self with fowerteene shillings Receaued by the handes of John Ocker from Mr. Chaunce due on Passion Sondaye last past for one whole yere's Rent of the howse geuen to the parishe in the last will and testament of Doctor Hare, where John Ballard now dwellith, in the parishe of St. Helines in Worcester

*xiijs.*

104*b.* Item he also chardgeth him self with fyve shillings Receaued of John Brayne of Whittington in Regard of the last yere's benefitt Accruing to this parishe

- in respect of a legacye gyven by the last will and testament of Henry Stanton decessed vs.
- Item with nyne shillinges two pence being the moytie or one halfe of all the money receaved at abouts and since Easter last of the Communicantes for bread and wyne, the other of which this Accountant hath alreadye payd and delyuered to the minister of this churche accordinge to the Auncient custome of the parishe ix*s.* ij*d.*
- Item he chargeth himself with Seaven shillings nyne pence Receaved of Fowlke Broughton for the old Bible of the churche, and also with Twelve pence which this Accountant before the sale thereof Receaved of one Mr. Morrys a Relator to the counsell in the Marches of Wales in earnest of the said Bible which xij*d.* was forfeyted by him for that he fetcht not the booke as he promised, in toto, viij*s.* ix*d.*
- Item this Accountant chargeth him selfe with Three shillings fower pence Receaved of Mr. Browghton for the old communion booke of the churche iij*s.* iiij*d.*
- Sum ix*li.* viij*s.* vij*d.*

105. [1595.] Receaved also for seates and places in seates in the Churche.

Mr. John Bland and his wiffe	ij <i>s.</i>
Mistris Spackman	xij <i>d.</i>
Mistris Deducott	xij <i>d.</i>
Mr. Richard Hill and his wife	ij <i>s.</i>
Guthlak Folllott and his wife	ij <i>s.</i>
Thomas Onyon and his wife	ij <i>s.</i>
Mrs. Ussherwood	xij <i>d.</i>
Richard Lambe's wife	xij <i>d.</i>
Morrys Davy's wife	xij <i>d.</i>
John Symon's wife	xij <i>d.</i>
William Elvyn's wife	xij <i>d.</i>
Robert Carrington's wife	xij <i>d.</i>
Stephen Rymyll's wife	xij <i>d.</i>
John Locke and his wife	xvij <i>d.</i>
John Ocker and his wife	xx <i>d.</i>

Walter Drewe and his wife	xviij <i>d.</i>
John Gybbes and his wife	xiiij <i>d.</i>
John Steevens and his wife	xiiij <i>d.</i>
Henry Allen and his wife	xij <i>d.</i>
John Awbery and his wife	xij <i>d.</i>
Timothee Ford and his wife	xviij <i>d.</i>
John Merediethes wyfe	viiij <i>d.</i>
James Jonson's and his wife	xiiij <i>d.</i>
Richard Jackson's wyfe	viiij <i>d.</i>
William Eger's wife	vj <i>d.</i>
Phillip Gardner's wife	vj <i>d.</i>
Richard Davys' wife	vj <i>d.</i>
Thomas Parker the glover and his wife and his mother	ijs.
Mistris Richard Ford	vj <i>d.</i>

Summa xxxiijs. viij*d.*

Summa totallis xj*li.* iijs. iij*d.*

105*b.* Forth of which said totall summe of xj*li.* iijs. iij*d.* Receaued as aforesaid this Accountant hathe payd and disbursed and ys to be allowed theis sommes followeing, videlicet,

The discharge.

Payementes.

Inprimis this Accountant hathe payd and is to be allowed for two shillings payd to Richard Jackson's wyfe for washeinge the Surplusses and churche clothes for this yere last past	ijs.
Item payd for newe byndeing and Amending of the old Communion booke (longe before yt was sold) and the Clerke's psalter	xx <i>d.</i>
Item payd for a new fayer Englishe Bible of the last Translation authorised in the churche	xvjs.
Item payd for a newe Large Communion booke for the churche	vijs. iiij <i>d.</i>

The distribucion of Dr. Hare's gyfte on Good Frydaye.

Item gyven on Good Fryday last out of the Rent receaued of Ballarde's howse, geven by the last will and testament of Doctor Hare, Twelve shillings to the Twelve poore people of the said parishe fol-



lowing, videlicet, To Thomas Lea *xijd.*, to Richard Allen *xijd.*, to Richard Jackson *xijd.*, John Chester *xijd.*, John Sysemore *xijd.*, John Sherman *xijd.*, widowe Harte *xijd.*, Wydowe Elkynes *xijd.*, wydowe Patten *xijd.*, wydowe Shawe *xijd.*, wydowe Cooke *xijd.*, Wydowe Ford *xijd.*, in toto *xijs.* And *xijd.* more this Accountant craveth as allowed to him and the other church warden accordinge to the last will and testament of the said Doctor Hare

*xijs.*

Item geven on Whitson Eve last, videlicet 7<sup>o</sup> Junij, 1595, to the poore followeing *ijs. iiijd.*, videlicet to Thomas Lea *ijjd.*, to Richard Allen *iiijd.*, wydowe Harte *iiijd.*, widow Patten *ijjd.*, wydowe Ford *ijjd.*, wydowe Gale *ijjd.*, Edmond Hall *ijjd.*, John Chester *ijjd.*, John Sherman *ijjd.*, wydowe Cooke *ijjd.*, Symon Jones *ijjd.*, wydowe Shawe *ijjd.*, wydowe Elkynes *ijjd.*, John Sysemore *ijjd.*, Richard Gyles *ijjd.*, in toto *ijs. iiijd.*, *xijd.* of whereof I accompt to be the overplus or remenant of the Rent receaued for Doctor Hare's house

*ijs. iiijd.*

106. Item payd for wyne fetchet at Mr. Walter Walker's this whole yere last past for the church, videlicet, one quarte of muscadell geven to Mr. Thornehill when he preached at our said church 12 Januarij ultimi *xiiijd.*, for a pynte and halfe at the communion abouts all Saintes *xd. ob.*, vth Januarij at the communion one quarte *xiiijd.*, on Passion Sondaye *vijd.*, 13<sup>o</sup> Aprilis *ij* pyntes *xxjd.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Aprilis one pynte *vijd.*, 19<sup>o</sup> Aprilis halfe a pynte *ijob.*, 20<sup>o</sup> Aprilis a gallonde *iijs. viijd.*, 27<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 3 pyntes *xxjd.*, viij<sup>o</sup> Januarii on pynte *vijd.*, in toto, *13s. 5d.*

*xiijs. vd.*

Item payd to Thomas Onyon for 17 yards and some odd of Waynescott abouts the wemene's fyve seates on the Northe syde of the Church, and abouts one of the mene's seates in the midle of the Church, at *xviijd.* the yead, *xxvjs.*; for newe benches in Mistris Dedicotte's seate *ijs.*, for vij payer of Waynescote and hynge*s* *ijs. iiijd.*, for nayles vsed abouts the said

seates and in Amending some other seates in the  
 churche xvjd., in toto xxxijs. viijd.  
 Item payd for a Deske for the Communion table xd.  
 Summa totallis of the allowance and Payementes iiij*l*. xs. iij*d*.  
 Sum totall of all Receipts being my full chardg xj*l*. iijs. iij*d*.  
 So that there remayneth clerely in my handes all  
 thinges discharged to be answered and payd to the  
 parishe at this my Accompt vj*l*. xiijs.

## Payd and discharged.

So the whole Summe nowe comyng clere to the  
 churche, althings allowed, ys xij*l*. xv*s*. iij*d*.  
 Memorandum the said daye, being the xiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of  
 July, 1595, Nicholas Phillipps one of the Collectors  
 for the poore made his accompt as followeth,  
 videlicet his Receytes xiiijs. jd.  
 His Distribucions. xjs. vd.  
 So there remayned in his handes for the poore which  
 he then delyuered vnto the parishe ijs. viij*d*.  
 Then there remayned to the churche on the whole  
 xij*l*. xvijs. xjd.

106*b*. 14<sup>o</sup> die Julij 1595. At the same tyme there are of newe  
 elected and chosen church wardens for the yere to come  
 Mr. Nicholas Archebold and Guthlake Folliott. And there  
 are also chosen Collectors for the poore Richard Chelmarshe  
 and Steephen Rymyll.

Memorandum that there was geven the said tyme of the  
 Accompt by the consent of all the parishioners then  
 present, out of the said somme of xij*l*. xvijs. xjd., vnto  
 John Newesham who was pressed into Ireland [these two words  
 are interlined] in the beginnyng of this presente yere 1595  
 a Soldyer for this parishe, and ys returned from thence  
 with lycence from his Captayne by reason of sicknes. So  
 that the parisheners in regard of his said sicknes haue  
 bestowed vpon him vs.  
 And also there was geven vnto some of the poore of the same  
 parishe then present emongest them ijs. xjd.

So all thinges finished at the foresaid Accompt there remayned clere then vnto the Church and parishe xij*li*. xs.

107. [1596.] The true and perfect Accounte of me Nicholas Archebold one of the Church wardens of Sainte Michael's in Bedwardyne nere the Cytie of Worcester in the countye and Dioces of Worcester, Yelded and gyven vpp to the parishes there vppon Thursdaje the Eyght dawe of Julye Anno Domini 1596, for one whole yere's Receiptes, paymentes, and Chardges, by me for and in the behalfe of the said parishe Receaued payd and disbursed as followethe, videlicet,

My chardge in Receiptes.

- Imprimis, Receaued of the parishe 14 Julij 1595 the one moytie of the parishe Stocke then being, videlicet vj*li*. vs., to be ymployed and vsed in and aboutes the busynesses of the church poore and parishes as neede required and to be accomptable for the same or the remaines thereof and all other Receiptes in this behalfe at the yere's end videlicet at this my Accomt vj*li*. vs.
- Item Receaued 7<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1595 of John Brayne of Whittenton a legacye of fyftie shillings bequeathed to the parishe in the last will and Testament of Henry Staunton deceased 1*s*.
- Item Receaued of widowe Sallwey at two seuerall Rent dayes, videlicet, at the feastes of Sainte Michael and the Annunacion last past, 53*s*. 4*d*. for one whole yere's Rent due to the parishe at the said feastes for the parishe land lyeinge at Clyfton now in her possession liij*s*. iiij*d*.
- Item Receaued of Mr. George Shipsey for one whole yere's Rent due to the parishe at the severall feastes aforesaid of his nowe dwelling howse within the parishe of Sainte Peter in the Cytie of Worcester 13*s*. 4*d*. xiiij*s*. iiij*d*.
- Item Receaued from John Chaunce by the handes of John Ballard 14*s*. due to the parishe vpon Passion Sondaye last past for one whole yere's rent of the howse wherein the said John Ballard late dwelt lyeing and being within the parishe of Saint Hellynes in Worcester xiiij*s*.

- Item Receaved of Thomas Baker of Hopton for two trees sold to him at Clifton which are to be vsed in building vpon the parishe ground and land there 24s.      xxiiijs.
- Item Receaved at and abouts Easter last past of the Communicants then receaving the Communion in our said parishe for bread and wyne the whole yere before 19s. The one moytie whereof I Reconed for with the minister and payd him the same according to the Auncient custome of the said parishe. And the other moytie being 9s. 6d. I am to answeere to the parishe      ix. s. vjd.
- Item Receaved of the seuerall persones followeing the particular Summes at thend of every one of their names sett downe for their placing and removeing into fytt and convenient seates and places in the sayd church as followeth, videlicet,

107<sup>b</sup>. Seat money Receauid of

Robert Carrington	xijd.
William Greeneslade and his wife	xiiiijd.
Christopher Courte and his wife	xiiiijd.
Steeven Fair and his wife	xiiiijd.
William Buller and his wife	xijd.
Allen Brayne and his wife	xijd.
John Whitbey and his wife	xijd.
Nicholas Jerrar and his wife	xijd.
Widowe Cooke	vjd.
Henry Allen's wife	vjd.
Goodwife Dunne	vjd.
Goodwife Fynton	vjd.
Richard Rymell	viiijd.
Goodwife Hollowaye	vjd.

Summa totalis omnium et singulorum Receptorum predicti con<sup>m</sup> [?] consideratorum ad Summam 15s. 10d.      xvli. xd.

Furthe of whiche said totall sume of xvli. xd. Receaved as aforesaid this Accountant hath payd and disbursed and ys to be allowed theis Somes followeing, videlicet,

## The discharge and payementes.

- In primis layd out at the parishe meeting at Walter Walker's ymediately after our account the last account daye videlicet in Julij 1595 2s. ijs.
- Item gyven to Mr. Fysher our minister 15<sup>o</sup> Octobris 1595 by consent of the whole parishe to Augment his small comodity for serving the Cure amongst vs 10s. xs.
- Item payd to Richard Jackson's wife for washeing the surplis and churche Clothes this whole yere past 2s. ijs.
- Item payd for mendyng of the Ballricks of the three bells 28<sup>o</sup> Octobris ultimi 4d. iiijd.
- Item payd to a Carpenter for goeing to Clyfton to marke out two trees for the parishe 6d., for falleing the same trees 24 Decembris 12d., in toto 18d. xvijd.
- Item geven to Thomas Lea in tyme of his sicknes in October last 12d., more 6<sup>o</sup> Novembris 12d. And geven to buye necessaries for his funerall 17<sup>o</sup> Novembris 2s. 6d., in toto 4s. 6d. iiij s. vjd.
108. Item payd to the Clarke for Rynginge on the 17<sup>th</sup> of November last beinge the daye solemnized for the Coronation of her Majestie 2s. ijs.
- Item payd for waxe Candells vsed by the minister at prayer tymes at and about Christmas ijd.
- Item payd for two brusses for the Cleane keeping of the Church viijd.
- Item payd for two yeres' Whitson farthings due to Mr. Deane and the chapter of Worcester 5d. each yere, in toto xd.
- Item payd for Scowring the glasse wyndowes against Christmas last ijd.
- Item gyven vpon Good Frydaye last past 12s. to twelve poore people of the said parishe of the Rent Receaued for the howse where in John Ballard lately dwelt within the parishe of Saint Hellen's in Worcester according to the bequest of Doctor Hare in his last will and Testament, videlicet, To widowe Lea xijd., Richard Allen xijd., Edmond Hall xijd., John Chester xijd., Symon Jones xijd., Widowe Harte xijd., Widowe Patten xijd., Anne Coxe xijd., Widowe Shawe xijd., Widowe Elkyns xijd., John Whitbey xijd., and Richard Jones xijd., in toto 12s.; And the

residue of the rent nowe payd for the said house being 2*s.*, *vjd.* thereof was also geven the daye aforesaid to widowe Ford, And *vjd.* to Edward Davies in regard of the long sicknes of his daughter. And the remanet being 12*d.* ys allowed to the two churchwardens for their paynes abouts the premisses accordinge to the truc meaning of the said Doctor Hare in his said will and testament expressed, in toto 14*s.* xiijs.

Item spent at our Reckoning with the minister abouts our receipts at Easter for bread and wyne 12*d.* xi*d.*

Item payd to the office for fees due vpon the exhibiting of our bill towchinge the enquirye and presentment of recusants 6*d.*, And for the churchwardens, and other parisheners' dynners, being presentors the same tyme at Walter Walker's, 3*s.* iijs. *vjd.*

Item payd for wryting of the Sentences of holy Scripture abouts the walls of the church and Chauncell and the paynteing there abouts and for Coulloring the gallery 8*s.*, also geven to the payneter's man for his paynes 4*d.*, in toto viijs. iiij*d.*

Item payd to George Crumpe the Carpenter for him self and two men 3 dayes and a half wourke abouts the altering of the stayers of the gallery, bourding the same, and amending some seates on the south syde of the church, 9*s.*; and to Richard Jackson for his healp about that wourk 12*d.*, in toto *xs.*

Item payd to Thomas Onyon for tymber vsed abouts the foresaid wourk 2*s.* 4*d.*, And for one hundred of bourdes thereabouts 7*d.*, And payd also for nayles vsed abouts the premisses 2*s.* 6*d.*, in toto 11*s.* 10*d.* xjs. *xd.*

108*b.* Item payd to Thomas Onyon for newe waynscotting of one woman's longe seate on the northe syde of the church, and one man's seate in the mydle Rowe of the bodye of the said church, bothe conteyning 4 yeardes of waynscotte, and a waynscotte dore to Dr. Pattricke's seate contening one yeard, at 18*d.* the yard, 7*s.* 6*d.*, and for altering and amending William Elvyne's seate dore with waynscott 8*d.*, in toto 8*s.* 2*d.* viijs. *ijd.*

Item payd for two payer of hinges for the said seat dores and for one other odd hinge to supplic a broken one vpon an other seat dore, 10*d.* *xd.*

- Item payd to Fowlk Broughton for tymber to make sleepers for the boording of the Eight longe seates for women on the northe syde of the church 2*s.* 6*d.*, and for saweing thereof, 6*d.* iij*s.*
- Item payd to Thomas Onyon for two hundred and halfe and 14 foote of bowrdes vsed abouts the said 8 seates xvij*s.*
- Item payd for Nayles vsed there abouts, and abouts the amending of some other seates in the church 3*s.* 2*d.* iij*s.* ij*d.*
- Item payd to Richard Corbett the Carpenter for v dayes' worck and halfe abouts the premisses 5*s.* 6*d.*, and to Robert, Thomas Onyon's man, for halfe a daye's worcke in altering and mending the particion of William Elvyne's seate, Dr. Patricke's seate and some other thinges 6*d.*, in toto 6*s.* v*s.*
- Item payd to George Shewesmith the glasyer for 16 foote quarter of newe glasse in 3 seuerall panes at 5*d.* the foote 6*s.* 9*d.*, for 8 foote of old glasse newe sett in lead and sother at 3*d.* the foote 2*s.*, for takeing downe one pane bonding and scouring and setting of yt vpp 4*d.*, 20 peeces of our owne glasse sett in at *ob.* a peece 10*d.*, lyme and sand there abouts 2*d.*, in toto xs.
- Item payd to Henry Allen for mending the pavement of the churche and chauncell 8*d.*, for two pecks of lyme vsed there abouts 2*d.*, in toto 10*d.* xd.
- Item payd for wyne fetcht at Walter Walker's for the churche this whole year, 9*s.* 2*d.*, videlicet one quarte of Clarett wyne geven to Mr. Thornhill the daye he preached at our churche 8*d.*, Bastard wyne for the Communion as followethe at Christmas one pynte, 4<sup>o</sup> Aprilis one quarte, 8<sup>o</sup> Aprilis one pynte, 10<sup>o</sup> Aprilis one quarte, Easter Daye 3 quartes, 18<sup>o</sup> Aprilis one quarte and halfe a pynte, 2<sup>o</sup> Maij half a pynte, 30 of Maye one pynte, at Whitsontyd one pynt, in toto, 8 quartes and a pynte at 12*d.* the quarte, 8*s.* 6*d.*, in toto 9*s.* 2*d.*, payd ix*s.*
- Summa totalis of payements aforesaid disbursed this whole year 6*li.* 10*s.* 10*d.* vij*li.* xs. xd.
- The totall summe of Receiptes come to xv*li.* xd., out of which must be allowed to this Accountant vij*li.* xs. xd. disbursed, So there remayneth to the parishe of this accompte 8*li.* 10*s.* viij*li.* xs.

Memorandum that Guthlak Folliott the other Church warden did deliver vpp to the parishenors of the foresaid parishe the foresaid daye the other moytie of the churche stock, videlicet vj*l*. vs.

So all things accompted for and discharged there remayneth Clyer to the churche and parishe aforesaid at thend and foote of these accomptes xiiij*l*. xvs.

109. [1597.] The true and perfect Accomte of vs Nicholas Archbold and Guthlak Folliott, Churchwardens of the parishe of Sainte Michael's in Bedwardyne nere the Cytie of Worcester, in the countye and dioces of Worcester, yelded and gyven vpp to the parishenors there vpon Thursdaye the xiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of July, Anno Domini 1597, for one whole yere's Receiptes, payementes and charges by vs for and in the behalfe of the said parishe Receaued, payd and disbursed as followeth, videlicet

Receiptes.

Imprimis receaued in July 1596 by the handes of Mr. John Bland fowerteene poundes fyfteen shillinges (being the parishe Stocke) vpon our seuerall bondes obligatory for our Account to be made this present month of July 1597

xiiij*l*. xvs.

Item Receaued at two seuerall payementes for one whole yere's Rent of the parishe land lyeing at Clyfton in the parishe of Seaverne Stoke nowe in the tenure of Thomas Baker due at the feastes of Saint Michael and Thannuntiacion last past fyftie three shillings fflower pence lijs. iiij*d*.

Item Receaued for one whole yere's Rent due at the seuerall feastes aforesaid for the parishe house in the parishe of St. Peter's in Worcester nowe in the tenure of Mistris Katherine Willis widowe Thirteene shillings fower pence

xiijs. iiij*d*.

Item Receaued one whole yere's Rent due vpon Passion Sondaye last past for the parishe house within the parishe of St. Hellen's in Worcester nowe or late in the tenure of John Ballard fowerteene shillings xiiijjs.

Item Receaued by the handes of Thomas Baker a legacye of tenne shillings gyven to the parishe by the last will and



testament of widowe Sallweye of Clyfton aforesaid Deceased xs.

Item receaved at and abouts Easter last and synce of the Communicants for bread and wyne sixteene shillings eight pence, the one moytie of which deliuered to our Minister, according to the Auncient Custome, thother moytie being 8s. 4*d.* remayneth nowe to be answered to the parishe

vijs. iiij*d.*

Item Receaved for seate money as followeth of Richard Waunerton and his wife xij*d.*, of Frauncis Smythe and his wife xij*d.*, of John Strickland's wife viij*d.*, of William Mound v*d.*, of Steeven Rymell viij*d.*, in toto, 3s. 10*d.*

iij*s.* x*d.*

Item Receaved of Mr. Edward Archepole for a grave stone taken furthe of the Chauncell and he paveing the place agayne 3s. 4*d.*, which was more than Walter Drewe esteemed yt worthe

iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa totallis of Receptes xx*li.* xviiij*d.*

109*b.* Payementes disbursed.

Inprimis layd out at the parishe meeting at Walter Walker's ymediately after our accounte the last account Daye videlicet the 8<sup>th</sup> of July 1596 ijs.

Item geven to Mr. Fysher our minister the 30<sup>th</sup> of August 1596, by consent of the parishe to Augement the smalenes of his lyveing amongst vs for serving the said Cure xijs.

Item payd to Richard Jackson's wife for washeing the surplisses and churche clothes this whole yere past ijs.

Item payd to Mr. Warmestreye's office for fees due vpon the exhibiting of the bill of presentment in the last L[ord] Bushopp's visitation x*d.*, And for the presentors' dynners at Walter Walker's 8<sup>o</sup> Octobris last 3s. 4*d.* And payd for a prayer for the church in July 1596, then newly sett furthe vpon the then goeing out of the greate Fleett 2*d.* And payd since to Richard Lamb for a breve from the office aforesaid, towching abstinence from certeyne meeles and meates, resort to the church, contrybucion to the poore, etc. 6*d.* And for Whitson farthinges due at Whitsontyd last 5*d.*, in toto 5s. 3*d.* vs. iij*d.*

Item payd to John Ocker in July 1596 for 4 hundred and quarter of Bowrdes vsed in and aboutes the bowrding vnder foote, bencheing and a mending of the whole Rewe of seates in the Quyre and church on the South syde thereof, the two Rewes on the north syde of the Quyre, the two seates for the minister and Clark, makeing vp vnder the stayers, and benching the gallery, at 6s. the hundred, 25s. 6*d.* Sleepers vsed there abouts 5s., and carriage of the premisses from the Keye 12*d.*, in toto, 31s. 6*d.* Item more for boordes to him 2s. 4*d.*, in toto 33s. 10*d.*

xxxiijs. x*d.*

Item payd to Richard Corbett the Carpenter for xv dayes' worcke abouts the said worcke in the church xvs.; geven to Richard Jackson for his paynes takeing there aboutes and at other tymes, 6*d.*; payd to Thomas Onyon for apeece of tymbre and for mending goodwife Phillipps' seate and Phillipp Gardner's seate, over and above 5*d.* geven by the said Phillipp towards yt, 17*d.*; And for nayles vsed abouts the said premisses had and fetcht of Warner the naylor, 6s. 6*d.*; payd to Richard Turner the Smyth for tenne Crampes of Iron and nayles vsed abouts the foresaid seates on the south side of the Quyre, 19*d.*, for one boulte two staples and nayles 12*d.*, one payer of Gymoes and nayles for a seate dore 6*d.*, and to Richard Corbett for hinges for one of the lower seates in the churche 2*d.*; to Henry Allen for heweing the wall in the quyre seates aforesaid, lyme and plastering it, 12*d.*, in toto 28s. 6*d.*

xxviijs. v*d.*

Item geven to John Sherman and his wife at seuerall tymes in the monthes of October and November 1596, in tyme of their sicknes, by consent of the parishe 5s. vs.

110. Item geven vpon Good Frydaye last past, videlicet the 25th of Marche 1597, xij*d.*, to Twelve poore people of this parishe out of the rent receaued for the howse wherein John Ballard lately dwelt within the parishe of St. Hellen's in Worcester according to the bequest of Doctor Hare in his last will and testament, videlicet to widowe Lea xij*d.*, widowe Harte xij*d.*, widowe Patten xij*d.*, wydowe Ford xij*d.*, widowe Shawe xij*d.*, widowe Elkynes xij*d.*, Richard

Allen *xijd.*, Richard Jackson *xijd.*, Richard Giles *xijd.*, John Sherman *xijd.*, John Chester *xijd.*, Symon Jones *xijd.*, in the whole *12s.*; And the residue of the rent nowe Receuid for the said house being *2s. vjd* thereof was also gyven the same daye to Thomas Moxson, And *vjd.* to John Chamberlayne; And the remanet being *12d.* was and ys to be allowed to the two churchwardens for their paynes abouts the premisses, according to the true meaning of the said Doctor Hare in his last will and testament, in toto *14s.* *xiiijs.*

Item payd for a newe Bellrope *18d.*, for a newe ballricke *18d.*, for mending the bell wheele *2d.*, for mending the case for the Communion Cupp *jd.*, To Richard Jackson for Ringeing vppon the 17<sup>th</sup> daye of November last being a holly daye solemnized for the Coronation of his Majestie *2s.*, for waxe Candells vsed by the minister in the church in the wynter Evenings *2d.*, To George Shewesmithe the glasier for mendyng the glasse wyndowes in the church *xd.*, in toto, *6s. 3d.* *vjs. iijd.*

And for a money bagg for the parishe money *ijjd.*

Item payd for wyne fetcht at Walter Walker's for the church this whole yere past *11s. 8d.*, videlicet for muskadell one pynte 3<sup>o</sup> Octobris *7d.*, more by Richard Jackson one pynte *7d.*, the first of January 3 pyntes *21d.*, 20<sup>o</sup> Martii bastard 3 pyntes *18d.*, 24 Martii one pynte *6d.*, 25 Martii beinge Good Frydaye one pynt *6d.*, 26 Martii halfe a pynt *3d.*, 27 Martii being Easter daye 4 quarts *4s.*, 3<sup>o</sup> Aprilis one quarte *12d.*, 24 Aprilis halfe a pynte *3d.*, more sythence Easter abouts Whitsontyd one pynte and halfe *9d.*, in toto, *11s. 8d.* *xjs. viijd.*

Summa totallis of payment this yere *vjli. ix d.*

The totall Summe of this whole yere's receiptes come to *xxli. xiiij d.* An the totall summe of payementes disbursed come to *vjli. ix d.*

So that all things accounted for and discharged there mayneth Clyer to the church and parishe aforesaid by this accompt *xiiijli. vd.*

Whiche Somme of *xiiijli.* was deliuered to the handes of Mr.

John Bland in truste for the vse of the parishe when neede should requier to be readie.

110<sup>b</sup>. [1598.] The accounte of Morrys Davyes one of the church Wardens of Saint Michaell's in Bedwardync made and delyuered vpp to the parishenors in the church there the Third daye of August 1598 as followeth.

Receiptes.

Inprimis Receaued of Mr. Chaunce for one whole yere's rent of the house where in John Ballard late dwelt due vpon Passion Sondaye last past	xiijs.
Item Receauid of Mr. Walsingham for one whole yere's rent due at the Feastes of Saint Michaell and the Annuntiacion last past for the howse where in Mistris Willis late dwelt	xiijs. iiij <sup>d</sup> .
Item Receauid of Thomas Baker the whole yere's Rent due for the parishe lande at Clyfton at the feastes of St. Michaell and thannuntiacion last past	lijs. iiij <sup>d</sup> .
Item Receauid from Mr. Backhouse 4 <sup>d</sup> . to be distributed emongest the poore of this parishe	iijs.
Item Receauid at Easter for bread and wyne of the Communicants 8s. 4 <sup>d</sup> . And also 2s. 6 <sup>d</sup> . of the minister's porcion therein	xs. xd.
Item Receauid of Tymothie Ford for hys seate	vij <sup>d</sup> .
of Frauncis Porter for his seate	vj <sup>d</sup> .
of John Gates for his seates	xij <sup>d</sup> .
of Thomas Onyon for a seate	vj <sup>d</sup> .
of Mistris Morgan for a seate	vj <sup>d</sup> .
Summa totall of the Receipts	iiij <sup>l</sup> . xviijs. vij <sup>d</sup> .

111. His Payementes.

Inprimis layd out at the visitacion for the church wardens' and sydemen's dynners	iijs. iiij <sup>d</sup> .
Item layd out for a pound of suger	xx <sup>d</sup> .
Item payd for wyne which was bestowed vpon the bushopp	iijs. vij <sup>d</sup> .
Item payd for our bill at the visitacion	vij <sup>d</sup> .
Item payd for a prayer booke which was brought to our church by the Apparitor	xd.
Item payd the xxvth daye of Aprill for wyne	xjs.

Item payd the iiij <sup>th</sup> day of June for wyne	xiiij <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to the Clark for his paynes taken the xij <sup>th</sup> daye of August	xij <sup>d</sup> .
Item layd out for a bell Rope the xviiij <sup>th</sup> daye of August	xvij <sup>d</sup> .
and a penny for mendinge the Claspe of the byble	xviiij <sup>d</sup> .
Item layd out the iiij <sup>th</sup> daye of September for a booke to Richard Lambe	vj <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to widowe Patten	vj <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to Symon Jones	vj <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to Mr. Fysher our minister the xxiiij <sup>th</sup> daye of October in Augmentacion of his lyving for servinge the Cure emongest vs	xs.
Item payd to the Ringers the xvij <sup>th</sup> daye of November ijs., and also for mending the bell ropes iij <sup>d</sup> ., and a penny for lycker for the bells	ijs. iij <sup>d</sup> .
Item payd for waxe Candles	ij <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to Symon Jones	iiij <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to Thomas Noxson	iiij <sup>d</sup> .
Item layd out for a ballrick	xxd.
Item geven to widowe Halle	xd.
Item more to widowe Hall	xij <sup>d</sup> .
Item payd to the Clark for the washeing of the surplices and church lynen	ijs.
Item geven to Thomas Noxson	iiij <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to widowe Cope	xij <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to widowe Halle	vj <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to widowe Ford	vj <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to widowe Noxson	vj <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to Thomas Noxson	iiij <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to widowe Allen	ij <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to widowe Halle	ij <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to widowe Noxson	iiij <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to widowe Halle	vj <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to widowe Cope	vj <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to the Clarke	xij <sup>d</sup> .
111b. Item geven to widowe Patten	vj <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to goodwife Chester	iiij <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to wydowe Meredieth	vj <sup>d</sup> .
Item geven to wydowe Langhorne	vj <sup>d</sup> .

Item geven to John Sysemore	vjd.
Item geven to widowe Shawe	vjd.
Item geven to John Bristowe	ijd.
Item layd out the vj <sup>th</sup> daye of Maye for a bell rope	xvjd.
Item layd out for a statute booke	ijs. viijd.
Item layd out for wyne which was bestowed vpon Master Colles at our goeing to him abouts the parishe busines	xvjd.
Item geven to a poore woman which Henry Conwaye had taken in as tenant vnto him, in consideracion that she should de- parte out of our parishe	iiijs.
Item geven to widowe Ford	vjd.
Item geven to goodwife Tanner	ijd.
Item geven to the Ringers	viijd.
Item payd for widowe Halle's rent	vs.
Item geven to Symon Jones	iiijd.
Item payd for mending one ballricke	ijd.
Item payd for mending the glasse wyndowes	iiijs.
Item geven to John Chamberlayne	ijs.

Geven vpon Good Frydaye 1598 of the rent of the house wherein  
John Ballard late dwelt according to the last will and testa-  
ment of Dr. Hare.

To widowe Hall xijd., widowe Tanner xijd., John Sherman xijd.,  
John Chester xijd., Symon Jones xijd., widowe Elkines xijd.,  
widowe Harte xijd., widowe Shawe xijd., John Sysemore xijd.,  
widowe Patten xijd., Sybell Naylor xijd., widowe Cooke xijd.,  
widowe Forde vjd., Ales Ford vjd., and xijd. to the church-  
wardens.

Mr. Backhouse money distributed to the poore as followethe,  
videlicet,

widowe Noxson iiijd., widowe Halle iiijd., widowe Elkines 2d.,  
widowe Shawe ijd., Symon Jones vjd., widowe Allen 4d.,  
John Baylies ijd., John Sysemore ijd., widowe Patten 4d.,  
widowe Harte iiijd., Ales Ford ijd., widowe Meredieth 3d.,  
widowe Cope ijd., widowe Ford ijd., John Chester 3d., Sybell  
Naylor ijd., in toto iiijs.

Summa totallis iiij*li*. xiijs. iiijd.

So all things accompted for and discharged there remaynethe  
to the church of this Accomtē iijs. iiijd.

112. Memorandum that vpon the geveing vpp of this foresaid

Accomt the third daye of August 1598 there was newly elected and Chosen Churchwardens for the yere following Morrys Davis and Nicholas Archebold.

Geven then to goodwife Jackson	xij <i>d.</i>
to John Sysemore	xij <i>d.</i>
to widowe Patten	xij <i>d.</i>
And allowed to Guthlak Folllott for keeping the booke v yeres together	iiij <i>s.</i> ix <i>d.</i>

Memorandum that at the geveing vp of this accomte the parishe Stocke, being xiiij*li.*, was brought in by Mr. John Ballard, and delyuered to him agayne to be safely kept for the vse and good of the parishe as occasion should happen.

112*b.* The Accompt of Morrys Davyes, oue of the church wardens of Sainte Michael's in Bedwardync, made and deliuered vpp to the parisenors in the church there the xiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of August 1599, as followeth.

#### His Receiptes.

In primis Receauid of Thomas Baker the whole yere's Rent due for the parishe lande at Clyfton at the Feastes of St. Michael and Thannuntiacion last	liij <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>
Item Receauid of Mr. Walseingham for one whole yere's rent due at the foresaid Feastes for the howse wherein Mistris Willis late dwelt	xiiij <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>
Item Receauid of Richard Honnyett for one whole yere's rent of the house wherein John Ballard late dwelt due to the parishe vpon Passion Sondaye last past	xiiij <i>s.</i>
Receauid in Charitie money at Easter	viiij <i>s.</i> vj <i>d.</i>
Item Receauid of the Collectors	iiij <i>s.</i> xj <i>d.</i>
Item Receauid of the Clarke for Ringeing	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item Receauid of Thomas Mynshewe for a seate	vj <i>d.</i>
Item Receauid of the monthely contribucion for the poore	iiij <i>li.</i> xj <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>

Summa totall of Receiptes viij*li.* vj*s.* iiij*d.*

113. His payementes.

In primis payd to the widowe Elkynes for the keeping of a poore child	iiij <i>li.</i> xvij <i>d.</i>
Item geven to widowe Shawe	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Richard Jackson	vj <i>d.</i>

Item to widowe Ford	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Richard Jackson	v <i>d.</i>
Item to Richard Jackson	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Richard Jackson	xij <i>d.</i>
Item to widowe Patten	xij <i>d.</i>
Item geven to widowe Shawe	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item more to widowe Shawe	v <i>d.</i>
Item geven to widowe Jackson	xij <i>d.</i>
Item to widowe Patten	xij <i>d.</i>
Item geven to John Sysemore	xij <i>d.</i>
Item geven to the widowe Elkin	ij <i>d.</i>
Item to Symon Jones	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to widowe Shawe	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to widowe Ford	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to widowe Patten	v <i>d.</i>
Item to widowe Shawe	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to widowe Patten	v <i>d.</i>
Item to widowe Ford	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Symon Jones	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to widowe Shawe	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to John Sysemore	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Goodwife Tanner	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to widowe Shawe	ij <i>d.</i>
Item geven to widowe Elkin	ij <i>d.</i>
Item to Symon Jones	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to widowe Shawe	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item more to widowe Shawe	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item more to widowe Shawe	ij <i>d.</i>
Item to Symon Jones	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Goodwife Chester	v <i>d.</i>
Item to widowe Patten	xij <i>d.</i>
Item geven to widowe Elkin	v <i>d.</i>
Item to widowe Shawe	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item to Symon Jones	v <i>d.</i>
Item payd for mending the seates	ij <i>d.</i>
Item payd for a pynte and a halfe of wyne the xiiij <sup>th</sup> daye of August	x <i>d. ob.</i>
Item payd for mending the bell ropes	xij <i>d.</i>
Item payd for a bell rope	ijs.



Item payd for mending the bells	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item payd for washeing the church linnen	ijs.
113 <i>b.</i> Item payd to the Ringers the xvij <sup>th</sup> daye of November	ijs.
Item payd for Candles	ij <i>d.</i>
Item payd for Candles Candles [ <i>sic</i> ]	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item payd for mending the surples	iiij <i>d.</i>
Item payd for a quarte of wyne	xiiij <i>d.</i>
Item payd for the makeing and Waynscote of a newe seate in the Chauncell where Mr. Butler was placed	xs. vj <i>d.</i>
Item payd for tyles and worck abouts the tylcing	xd.
Item geven to Edward Davies in his sicknes	ijs.
Item payd for a pynte of wyne	vij <i>d.</i>
Item payd for mending of a wooden wyndowe	xd.
Item layd out at the visitacion	xxiiij <i>d.</i>
Item payd for wyne on Palme Sondaye	ijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Item payd for a quarte of wyne vpon Shrove Thursdaye	xiiij <i>d.</i>
Item payd for fyve quartes of wyne vpon Easter Daye	vs. xd.
Item for a quarte of wyne	xiiij <i>d.</i>
Item more payd for wyne	ijs.
Item payd for a Register booke	xjs.
Item for the wryting thereof	xvs.
Item to the minister to peruse and confers [ <i>sic</i> ] yt	vs.
Item geven vpon the daye of our election besides 4 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> then remayning	iijs. vd.

Geven vpon Good Frydaye videlicet 6<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1599 of the rent of the house wherein John Ballard late dwelt according to the last will and testament of Dr. Hare.

To widowe Patten xij*d.*, widowe Harte xij*d.*, widowe Allen xij*d.*, John Sysemore xij*d.*, widowe Elkinnes xij*d.*, widowe Shawe xij*d.*, Symon Jones xij*d.*, John Sherman xij*d.*, widowe Ford xij*d.*, John Chester xij*d.*, widowe Hall xij*d.*, widowe Birde xij*d.*, goodwife Tanner vj*d.*, widowe Cooke vj*d.* and xij*d.* to the church wardens.

Sum totall of payements viij*li.* vs. xd. ob.

So this Accomte being fynished there remayneth iiij*d.* ob. whiche was then presently geven to the Clarke of the church for his extraordinary attendance.

114. [1599.] The Accounte of Nicholas Archebold one of the church Wardens of Saint Michaell's aforesaid geven vpp as aforesaid the said xiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of August 1599.

His Receiptes.

Inprimis Receauid by the handes of Mr. Bland the parishe stocke to be ymployed to the vse of the said parishe xiiij*l*.

Item Receauid for one whole yere's rent of the Tenements lying in Froglane lately purchased for the parishe xxx*s*.

Summa totallis xv*l*.

Payementes Disbursed.

Inprimis payd for the fee symple of the said Tenement nowe devided into two seuerall dwellings with the garden therevnto x*l*.

Item payd to Mr. Wyeat for Advice in frameing the Conveyance for the purchase of the foresaid Tenement and for the first drawght x*s*.

Item payd for the engrosseing of the bookes in parchement, videlicet a Deede of Feoffement and Indenture of vses annexed and one bond obligation for further assurance thereof vs.

Item layd out also for the saffe Carriage vpp and downe to London bothe of the Conveyance and of the money to be payd there And in attending the sealeing and deliuey of the same and in payement of the money, etc. vs.

Summa xj*l*.

So there remayneth Clyer to the church and parishe aforesaid vpon this Accomte iij*l*. payd and discharged.

Memorandum there are newly elected for churchwardens the xiiij<sup>th</sup> daye of August Anno 1599 and in the 41<sup>th</sup> yere of the raigne of our soueraigne ladie queene Elizabeth for the yere to come Mr. Nicholas Archebold and Morrys Davyes.

- 114*b*. A monethlie Ceasement layed and ymposed vpon the parish-enors of St. Michaell's in Bedwardyne nere the Cytie of Worcester from the xij<sup>th</sup> of August 1599. Agreed vpon by the Sixe men appointed for the said parishe in the Church there for one yere followeing. The first of which monethes begane 12<sup>o</sup> Augusti. The secound moneth 9<sup>o</sup> Sept. 7<sup>o</sup> Octobris 4<sup>o</sup> Novem. 2<sup>o</sup> Decemb. 30<sup>o</sup> Decemb. 27<sup>o</sup> Janu. 24<sup>o</sup> Febru.

23 Martii 20 Apr. 18<sup>o</sup> Maij 15<sup>o</sup> Junii 13<sup>o</sup> Julij. And the x<sup>th</sup> of August 1600 yt was then likewise agreed for three monethes then followeing, videlicet, till the feaste of All Saints to paye monethly, videlicet 10 Augusti, 7<sup>o</sup> Sept., 6 Octob. 1600, halfe as muche as the first Ceasement, videlicet, for euery 8*d.* before then afterwards to paye 4*d.*, for euery 6*d.* 3*d.*, and for euery 4*d.* 2*d.*, and so rateably, the first of whiche monethly taxe is first in eche lyue followeing sett downe and the later lastly after euery man's name as folloethe, videlicet

Receauid	the first 13 monethes	the later 3 monethes.	
vjs.	Thomas Spackman gent III III III III	6 <i>d.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	
viijs. viii <i>d.</i>	Nicholas Archebold gent III III III III I	8 <i>d.</i> III 4 <i>d.</i>	Rec. 12 <i>d.</i>
viijs. viii <i>d.</i>	Walter Walker III III III III I	8 <i>d.</i> III 4 <i>d.</i>	Rec. 12 <i>d.</i>
	Robert Morgan	6 <i>d.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	
	Guthlak Folliott	6 <i>d.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	
vjs.	Morrays Davies III III III III	6 <i>d.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	
vjs. v <i>d.</i>	William Ellvyns III III III III I	6 <i>d.</i> III 3 <i>d.</i>	Rec. 9 <i>d.</i>
xx <i>d.</i>	John Shellvocke III II	4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	
iiijs. iii <i>d.</i>	Tymothie Ford III III III III I	4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	
iiijs.	Thomas Onyon III III III III	4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	
	John Oker	4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	
	John Honyett	4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>	
ijs. i <i>d.</i>	John Steevens III III III III I	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	
ijs. i <i>d.</i>	Richard Wannerton III III III III I	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	
xvii <i>d.</i>	Walter Drewe III III III	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	
ijs.	Christofer Courte III III III III	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	
ijs. i <i>d.</i>	John Abrey III III III III I	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	
ijs. i <i>d.</i>	William Greenslade III III III III I	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	
	William Walle	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	
	Richard Lambe	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	
v <i>d.</i>	Frauncis Porter III	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	
	Frauncis Smythe	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>	

Receauid	the first 13 monethes	the later 3 monethes.
	Robert Kettle	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
	John Chappell	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
	Richard Woodward	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
v <i>d.</i>	Henry Rowbridg III	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
x <i>i</i> v <i>d.</i>	William Whooper III III	2 <i>d.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
	Thomas Spillsbury comeing after this Ceasement into the parishe payd of him selfe	xv <i>d.</i>
	Receauid of the first ceasement	iiij <i>l.</i>
	Receauid of the later ceasement	ij <i>s.</i> ix <i>d.</i>
	Receauid of Thomas Spillsbury	xv <i>d.</i>
	iiij <i>l.</i> iiiij <i>s.</i>	

115. [1599.] The accompt of Nicholas Archebold and Morrrys Davies Churchwardens of the parishe of Sainte Michaell in Bedwardyne nere the Cytie of Worcester in the countie and dioces of Worcester of all and singular their Receiptes payements and disbursements for two whole yeres past, videlicet, from the fowerteenth daye of August Anno Domini 1599, tyll the daye of yelding and delyvering vpp of this their Accompt, beinge Wensdaye the second of September Anno Domini 1601.

Receiptes.

- In primis receauid at the last Accompt daye, videlicet, 14<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1599, and our election the parishe stocke then beinge iiiij*l.*
- Item Receauid of Thomas Baker at three seuerall payementes for one whole yere's rent and a halfe of the parishe lande beinge at Clyfton in the parishe of Seaverne stoke due at the seuerall feastes of St. Michaell in Anno Domini 1599, Thannuntiacion and St. Michaell Anno 1600, xxv*s.* viij*d.* at euery of the said three feastes, in toto iiiij*l.*
- Item Receauid of Mr. Walsingham for two whole yere's due at the seuerall feastes of St. Michaell Anno 1599, Thannuntiacion and St. Michaell 1600, and Thannuntiacion 1601, for the parishe howse lyeing in the parishe of St. Peter in the Cytie of Worcester nowe or late in the tenure of Mr. Doctor Eager xxxv*s.* viij*d.*

- Item Receauid of Robert Hussye and John Longe for two whole yeres' rent of the parishes howses nowe in their seuerall occupacions lyeing in Froglanc in the parishe of St. Peters aforesaid due quarterly at the seuerall quarters followeing, videlicet, St. Michael and Christmas Anno 1599, Thannuntiacion St. John Baptist St. Michael and Christmas Anno 1600, Thannuntiacion and Midsomer 1601, videlicet for, the first of the said yeres of eche of the said parties *xs.*, And for the later of the said twoc yeres of eche of them *xijjs. in toto* *xliijjs.*
- Item Receauid of Richard Howyatt for two yeres' rent due vpon Passion Sondaye eche yere for the parishe howse nowe in the tenure of the said Richard Houyatt and late in the occupation of John Ballard, lyeing in the parishe of St. Helen's in Worcester for eche yere *xiiijjs. in toto* *xxviijjs.*
- Item Receauid at and abouts the two seuerall last feasts of Easter of the Communycants for breat and wyne, videlicet, at the first of the said two last Easters *xvjs. viij*d.**, And at the later *xvjs. iiij*d.**, in toto, *xxxiijs.*, the one moytie of which was geven and deliuered to Mr. Hill our minister according to the vsuall manner. And the other moytie being *xvjs. v*d.** ys now to be answeared vpon this Accompt *xvjs. v*d.**
- 115*b.* Item Receauid for seat money as followethe for theis two yeres together videlicet of
- |                                 |                    |                              |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Thomas Spellsbury and his wiffe | <i>14<i>d.</i></i> | William Walle and his wife   | <i>8<i>d.</i></i>  |
| of him for a Remove             | <i>6<i>d.</i></i>  | Peter Brooke                 | <i>4<i>d.</i></i>  |
| John Steevens and his wife      | <i>12<i>d.</i></i> | Mr. Henry Mowle and his wife | <i>2<i>s.</i></i>  |
| Richard Wannerton and his wife  | <i>12<i>d.</i></i> | Henry Rowbridg and his wife  | <i>12<i>d.</i></i> |
| William Daniell and his wife    | <i>14<i>d.</i></i> | Thomas Ford and his wife     | <i>10<i>d.</i></i> |
| John Price and his wife         | <i>14<i>d.</i></i> | Robert Kettle                | <i>6<i>d.</i></i>  |
| Robert Carrington               | <i>8<i>d.</i></i>  | John Chappell                | <i>6<i>d.</i></i>  |
| Walter Drewe                    | <i>8<i>d.</i></i>  | John Abrey                   | <i>4<i>d.</i></i>  |
| Mr. Rogers and his wife         | <i>14<i>d.</i></i> | Rowland Griffith             | <i>4<i>d.</i></i>  |
| William Brooke and his wife     | <i>12<i>d.</i></i> | John Daunce and his wife     | <i>8<i>d.</i></i>  |
|                                 |                    | Timothie Fowrd               | <i>6<i>d.</i></i>  |
|                                 |                    | Goodwicff Courte             | <i>4<i>d.</i></i>  |

- Besydes Thomas Mynshewe oweth for his wiff's place 4*s*.  
 Receauid in toto 17*s*. 6*d*. xvij*s*. vj*d*.
- Item Receauid of the parties followeing of the monethly Con-  
 tribucion for the poore as appeareth by a particuler booke  
 or note thereof herevnto annexed, videlicet of Mr. Thomas  
 Spackman 6*s*., of Nicholas Archebold one of the nowe  
 Accountants 9*s*. 8*d*., of Walter Walker 9*s*. 8*d*., of Morrys  
 Davies the other Accountant aforesaid 6*s*., of William  
 Ellvyns 7*s*. 3*d*., of John Shellvocke 20*d*., of Tymothie  
 Fowrd 4*s*. 4*d*., of Thomas Onyon 4*s*., of John Steevens  
 2*s*. 2*d*., of Richard Wannerton 2*s*. 2*d*., of Walter Drewe  
 18*d*., of Christofer Courte 2*s*., of John Abrey 2*s*. 2*d*., of  
 William Greeneslade 2*s*. 2*d*., of Frauncis Porter 6*d*., of  
 Henry Rowbridg 6*d*., of William Whoopper 12*d*., of Thomas  
 Spellsbury 15*d*., in toto 3*li*. 4*s*. ij*li*. iiij*s*.
- Item Receauid from the right Reverend father in God the  
 L[ord] Bushopp of Wigorn 24<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1599, to be  
 given and distributed amongst the poore of the said  
 parishe 13*s*. 4*d*., And 23<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1600 20*s*. to be gyven  
 and distributed as aforesaid, in toto xxxij*s*. iiij*d*.  
 Summa totalis of the whole receiptes xix*li*. xs.

## 116. Payementes and Disbursementes.

- Inprimis layd out at the parishe meeting the last account daye,  
 videlicet 14<sup>o</sup> August, 1599 ijs.
- Item payed to Gilbert Ancrett alias Dudcott for Carpenters'  
 wourke, 12 dayes, videlicet, 28<sup>o</sup>, 29, 30, 31 Augusti 1<sup>o</sup>,  
 3<sup>o</sup>, 4<sup>o</sup>, 5<sup>o</sup>, 6<sup>o</sup>, 7<sup>o</sup>, 8<sup>o</sup>, et 10 Septembris, 1599, 12*s*. for his  
 man 10 of the first foresaid dayes 8*s*. 4*d*. abouts the Sylling,  
 repayreing and amending of the parishe howse lyeing  
 in Froglane, any for nayles vsed thereabouts 11*d*. in toto  
 xxjs. iiij*d*.
- Item payd for tymber had from Morrys Davies aforesaid abouts  
 the said wourke 30*s*., for one other peece bought of Henry  
 Strickland 12*d*., and for a pole to make a Rafter 9*d*., for  
 Carriage of Tymber from the Sawe pitt to the said howses  
 12*d*., in toto xxxij*s*. ix*d*.
- Item payd for a quarter of Chosen harde woode for studds etc.  
 15*d*., 14 bundells of wynding Rodds 3*s*. 6*d*., lathes one

- bundell 6*d.*, Carriage of the premisses 6*d.*, Lyme one barrell  
12*d.*, cariage of the lyme and Sande 3*d.*, in toto vijs.
- Item payd for 6 hundred and halfe of Tyles 8*s.* 1*d.*, Sande  
5 strickes 5*d.*, carriage of the premisses 10*d.*, Claye 3 loades  
3*s.*, 4 Crestes and 4 gutter tyles 9*d.*, stone 2 loads 2*s.* 4*d.*,  
Carriag thereof 12*d.*, in toto 16*s.* 5*d.* *ob.* [*sic*] predictorum  
xvjs. iiij*d.*
- Item payd 22<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1599 predicte, to Richard Evans  
pargetter and his man for 2 dayes' wourke and halfe  
abouts tyleing and quynceing the Sills of the foresaid  
howses iijs. ix*d.*
- Item payd to George Shewesmyth the Glasier for 36 quarries  
abouts the wyndowes of the church and chauncell 3*s.*, newe  
glasse two foote and halfe in the high wyndowe on the  
South syde of the church 12*d.* *ob.*, one pane of the same  
wyndowe being 3 foote newe sett in leadd 9*d.*, 8 quarryes  
and amending the rest of that wyndowe 12*d.*, nayles vsed  
thereabouts 3*d.*, And for a mending the broken places  
abouts the wyndowes ultimo Augusti 1601 4*d.*, in toto  
vjs. iiij*d.*
- Item payd to Thomas Coxe and David . . . . [*sic*] the one  
5 dayes the other 6 dayes abouts the altering of the seates  
in the middle Rowe of the bodye of the church in Aprill  
1601, and thereby gayneing one whole newe seate xjs.
- 116*b.* Item payd for tymber from Thomas Onyon vsed thereabouts  
16*d.*, and Rayles and bourdes from Morrys Davies aforesaid  
3*s.*, in toto iijs. iiij*d.*
- Item payd to Thomas Onyon for waynscotting two of the lower  
seates in the middle Rewe of the Church and one of the  
long seates on the northe syde thereof and for newe dores  
and waynscott thereto xs.
- Item payd to him for amending the deske in the chauncell 6*d.*,  
amending the beare 10*d.*, and for footeing a tressell 4*d.*, in  
toto xx*d.*
- Item payd to goodman Turner the smythe for nayles vsed  
abouts the foresaid wourke and other needefull places  
abouts the church in amending of seates and seate dores  
etc. 2*s.* 1*d.*, for 4 payres of Gymoes and nayles thereto 2*s.*,  
And for altering and amending the locke for the Evidence

- Chest and makeing two newe keyes thereto 14*d.*, and for fyve gymoes and nayles sett vpon certen dores broken downe ultimo Augusti 1601, 19*d.*, in toto vjs. viij*d.*
- Item payd for three newe bell ropes 4*s.* 4*d.*, two newe Ball Rycks 2*s.*, and amending the third and for amending the bells 10*d.*, in toto vijs. xd.
- Item payd to Mr. Walter Walker for wyne fetcht there for the churche at seuerall tymes the first of the foresaid two yeres 10*s.* 10*d.*, and the later of the said two yeres 11*s.* 2*d.*, in toto xxij*s.*
- Item payd to Robert Creswell the Clarke for Rynginge vpon the 17<sup>th</sup> of November 1599 2*s.*, And likewise 17<sup>o</sup> Novembris 1600 2*s.*, being the dayes yerelie solempnized for the daye of her Majestie's Coronacion, in toto iiij*s.*
- Item payd to him for wassheing of the Surplusses and churche lynen the two yeres aforesaid eche yere 2*s.* in toto iiij*s.*
- Item payd by Morrys Davies aforesaid to Guthlak Folllott for entering into the church booke certen Accountes of his for two yeres before our last accomte, videlicet ij*s.*
- Item payd to Mr. Abraham Pilkington for perfecting and fynisheing of the Register booke 10*s.*, over and aboute 20*s.* formerly receauid by him the yere before of Morrys Davies aforesaid xs.
117. Item payd for 4 yeres' Whitson Farthings due to Mr. Deane and the Chapter of the Cathedrall churche of Worcester, videlicet for the yeres 1598, 1599, 1600, and 1601, for eche yere 5*d.*, in toto xx*d.*
- Item paid in August 1600 for two preceptes to calle in the Feoffees and Tenaunte of the parishe lande at Clyfton before the L[ord] Bushopp of Worcester and other her Majestie's Commissioners appoynted in this Countie and diocese for the enquirey of the ymployment of landes given in pios vsus 2*s.*, for executing the said preceptes 12*d.*, for dynner of the Minister Churchwardens and some of the parishe which attended the foresaid parishe busynes before the said Commissioners 5*d.*, for sending 3 seuerall breves and speciall messingers one to Mr. Folllott's and two to Mr. Coventrye's, And for the saffe conveyeing of one other to London and procureing there the Commissioners' hands



- to the order by them sett downe and for the exhibiting thereof into the office above at London, the first 4*d.*, the two letters 12*d.*, and the 4th 6*d.*, a bottelle of Sacke carried to Mr. Coventrey's in September aforesaid at his penneing of the order for the said parishe lande 18*d.*, and to his Clarke for engrossing the said order in partchement 4*s.*, in toto xiijs.
- Item payd to Edward Alyes, one of Mr. Coventrye's Clarkes for a Coppie of the order aforesaid forthe of petty bagg office or Chauncery 4*s.*, for Search there abouts in that office 16*d.*, to him selfe for his paynes taken therein and for deliuering into the said office and procuring some of the Commissioners' hands above there to 3*s.* 4*d.*, in toto viijs. viij*d.*
- Item payd to Mr. Georg Langford at Easter tearme last his fee as an Attorney in the behalfe of the parishe to prosecut the brech of the order aforesaid before my L[ord] keeper in the Chauncery ijs. iiij*d.*
- Item given to Mr. Richard Hill our Minister towards the Augmentation of the smalenes of his lyveing and benefitt amongst vs in this parishe for theis two yeres last past aforesaid xxiijs.
- Item given to wydowe Elkins 14<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1599 being the last accomte daye 4*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Novembris 1600 4*d.*, 29<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1601 6*d.*, in toto xiiij*d.*
- Item geven to her 16<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1599 by the parishe consent in her daughter's sicknes 3*d.*, and so weeckly 3*d.*, for 40 weeckes togeather 10*s.*, and towards his daughter's cureyng 2*s.*, in toto xijs.
- 117*b.* Item payd to the said widowe Elkyns for dyett and keeping of a poore Child leafte vpon the chardge of the parishe at 11*d.* the weecke from the 14<sup>th</sup> of August 1599 till this secound of September 1601, every Saturday, being two yeres and three weeckes, videlicet 107 weeckes, in toto vii. vijs.
- Item given to John Bristowe 10 Septembris 1599 by consent of the parisenors to bringe him to the bathe for Recouerey of his legg xs.
- Item given to him at seucrall tymes in his sicknes in the begyning of Marche 1600 xij*d.*

- Item given to Symon Jones ultimo Octobris 1599 3*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Novembris 2*d.*, 6<sup>o</sup> Maii 1600, at her lyeing in Childbed 6*d.*, ultimo Octobris 1600 4*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Nouembris 3*d.*, 2<sup>o</sup> Febru. 4*d.*, 24 Febru. 4*d.*, 10<sup>o</sup> Julij 1601 6*d.*, 14<sup>o</sup> August 6*d.*, 24 August 6*d.*, 29 August 3*d.*, in toto iij*s.* x*d.*
- Item payd to Symon Jones aforesaid for John Bristowe his lodgeing 4*d.* weekly every Satterdaye from the 22<sup>th</sup> of Marche 1599 being Easter Eve till this secound of September 1601, being 76 weekes, in toto xxxv*s.* iii*d.*
- Item given to wydowe Patten 14<sup>o</sup> August 1599 12*d.*, vltimo Octobris 3*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Novem. 3*d.*, 24<sup>o</sup> Decemb. 6*d.*, 2<sup>o</sup> Januarii 4*d.*, 5<sup>o</sup> Febr. being Shrovetuesdaye 3*d.*, vltimo Octobris 1600 3*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Novem. 4*d.*, ultimo Januarij 4*d.*, 24 Febr. being Shrove Tuesdaye 3*d.*, 29<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1601 6*d.*, more to her 3*d.*, in toto iii*s.* v*d.*
- Item given to her by Christofer Lawrence 8<sup>o</sup> Martii 1600 in her sicknes 6*d.*, and so weekly 6*d.* for 6 weekes together, in toto iij*s.*
- Item given to John Chester 14<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1599, being the last Accomte daye iii*d.*
- Item given to widowe Jackson 16<sup>o</sup> Septembris 1599 in her sicknes 4*d.*, and to her daughter 19 Septembris towards her buryall 12*d.*, in toto xv*d.*
- Item given to Philipp Gardner at seuerall tymes in his sicknes in November, December, and January 1600, 6*s.*, and to his wydowe ultimo Januarii towards his buryall 2*s.*, more to her 29<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1601 6*d.*, in toto viij*s.* v*d.*
- Item given to widowe Shawe vltimo Octobris 1599 4*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Novembris 4*d.*, vltimo Octobris 1600 4*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Novembris 4*d.*, 2<sup>o</sup> Febru. 4*d.*, and at seuerall tymes in her sicknes in the begynning of Lent 1600 12*d.*, 10<sup>o</sup> Julij 1601 3*d.* i*s.* x*d.*
118. Item given to widowe Fowrd vlt. Octobris 1599 3*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Novembris 4*d.*, vltimo Octobris 1600 3*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Novemb. 4*d.*, 8<sup>o</sup> Martii 4*d.*, 29<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1601 2*d.*, in toto xx*d.*
- Item given to wydowe Bird vltimo Octobris 1599 3*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Novemb. 3*d.*, vltimo Octobris 1600 3*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Novemb. 3*d.*, 29<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1601, 2*d.*, in toto xiiij*d.*
- Item given to John Baylyes 21<sup>o</sup> Martii (Stylo Angliæ) 1599, beinge Good Frydaye v*d.*

- Item given to Wydowe Harte vltimo Octobris 1599 3*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup>  
 Novembris 3*d.*, 2 Januarij 3*d.*, 5<sup>o</sup> Februarij 3*d.*, in toto xij*d.*
- Item given to widowe Allen vltimo Octobris 1599 4*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup>  
 Novembris 4*d.*, vltimo Octobris 1600 4*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Novembris 4*d.*,  
 2<sup>o</sup> Februarii 4*d.*, And in her sicknes 9<sup>o</sup> Martij 4*d.*, 15<sup>o</sup>  
 Martij 6*d.*, 29 Augusti 1601 3*d.*, in toto ijs. xd.
- Item given to wydowe Halle vltimo Octobris 1599 3*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup>  
 Novembris 4*d.*, vltimo Octobris 1600 3*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Novembris  
 3*d.*, 29<sup>o</sup> Augusti 1601 3*d.*, in toto xvj*d.*
- Item given to wydowe Tanner vltimo Octobris 1599 3*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup>  
 Novembris 3*d.*, 21 Martij beinge Good Frydaye 1599 6*d.*,  
 vltimo Octobris 1600 3*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Novembris 3*d.*, 29<sup>o</sup> Augusti  
 1601 3*d.*, in toto xxj*d.*
- Item given to widowe Cooke vltimo Octobris 1599 3*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup>  
 Novembris 3*d.*, vltimo Octobris 1600 3*d.*, 17<sup>o</sup> Novembris 3*d.*,  
 2<sup>o</sup> Januarii 1599 3*d.*, 29 Augusti 1601 3*d.*, in toto xviiij*d.*
- Item given to Raphe Fynton in February 1600 in the tyme  
 of his sicknes at seuerall tymes xij*d.*
- Item given on the Frydaye commonly called Good Frydaye  
 21<sup>o</sup> Martij Stylo Anglie 1599, the Rent Receauid for the  
 parishe house being in the parishe of Sainte Hellen's in  
 Worcester now in the tenure of Richard Honnyett and  
 some tyme in the tenure of John Ballard According to  
 the bequeast of Doctor Hare doner thereof in his last  
 will and Testament to the poore people following of the  
 said parishe, videlicet to

widowe Allen	12 <i>d.</i>	wydowe Fowrd	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Harte	12 <i>d.</i>	wydowe Bird	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Patten	12 <i>d.</i>	John Chester	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Halle	12 <i>d.</i>	John Sysemore	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Shawe	12 <i>d.</i>	Symon Jones	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Elkyns	12 <i>d.</i>	John Sherman	12 <i>d.</i>

The residue of the rent being 2*s.*, 6*d.* thereof to widowe Cooke  
 and 6*d.* to widowe Jackson. And thother 12*d.* allowed to  
 the Churchwardens according to the said will of Dr. Hare,  
 in toto xiiijs.

118*b.* Item given on Good Frydaye x<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1601, the Rent of the

howse aforesaid according to Dr. Hare's last will and Testament as aforesaid, videlicet

widowe Allen	12 <i>d.</i>	widowe Cooke	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Patten	12 <i>d.</i>	widowe Bird	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Shawe	12 <i>d.</i>	widowe Vssherwood	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Elkins	12 <i>d.</i>	widowe Tanner	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Halle	12 <i>d.</i>	Symon Jones	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Fowrd	12 <i>d.</i>	Raphe Fynton	12 <i>d.</i>

And the 2*s.* remayneing of the said Rent to John Sherman 6*d.*, John Bristowe 6*d.*, And the two Churchwardens 12*d.*,  
in toto xiiij*s.*

Item distributed amongst the poore of the said parishe 24<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1599, the xiiij*s.* iiij*d.* mencioned amongst the Receipts of this Accomte given to that end by the right Reuerend father the l[ord] bushopp of Worcester as followeth, videlicet to

widowe Allen	12 <i>d.</i>	widowe Elkyns	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Harte	12 <i>d.</i>	Symon Jones	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Pullen	12 <i>d.</i>	John Sherman	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Fowrde	12 <i>d.</i>	widowe Cooke	8 <i>d.</i>
widowe Halle	12 <i>d.</i>	widowe Tanner	8 <i>d.</i>
widowe Bird	12 <i>d.</i>	John Sysemore	6 <i>d.</i>
widowe Vssherwood	12 <i>d.</i>	John Baylies	6 <i>d.</i>
widowe Shawe	12 <i>d.</i>		

xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Item distributed amongst the poore as aforesaid 23<sup>o</sup> Decembris 1600, the xxx*s.* meucioned amongst the Receiptes aforesaid gyve by the said Reuerend father to them aforesaid, videlicet

widowe Patten	18 <i>d.</i>	widowe Cooke	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Fowrd	18 <i>d.</i>	widowe Vssherwood	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Bird	18 <i>d.</i>	Perfida Grafton	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Shawe	18 <i>d.</i>	John Sherman	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Elkyns	18 <i>d.</i>	John Bristowe	12 <i>d.</i>
Phillipp Gardener	18 <i>d.</i>	widowe Allen	12 <i>d.</i>
Symon Jones	18 <i>d.</i>	widowe Halle	12 <i>d.</i>
widowe Tanner	12 <i>d.</i>	widowe Wyan	6 <i>d.</i>
Goodwife Pearson	12 <i>d.</i>		

xxx*s.*

Summa totalis xxiiij*li.* xviiij*s.* viij*d.*

119. Summa totalis of Receiptes xix*li*. xs.  
 Summa totalis of the Payments xxiiij*li*. xviijs. viij*d*.  
 Geven athe same tyme to widowe Patten by consent of the  
 parishenors then present and deliuered to Christofer Lawrence  
 for her xvj*d*.

So that vpon this Accompte the parishe resteth indebted to  
 Mr. Nicholas Archebold one of the Churchwardens aforesaid  
 as appeareth iiij*li*. xs.

Memorandum that there is oweing to the parishe by Thomas  
 Baker for one halfe yere's rent due for the parishe lande  
 in Clyfton at Thannuntiacion last, videlicet this present  
 yeare 1601, which according to his old Lease ys xxvjs. viij*d*.  
 But according to order of the L[ord] Bushopp and other her  
 Majesties Commissioners in pios vsus sett downe in September  
 1600. The same ys and ought to be 3*li*. 6s. 8*d*. iiij*li*. vjs. viij*d*.

Memorandum this Accompte was publiquely and distinctly  
 read over, perved, considered of dyligently, the Second  
 of September 1601 in the parishe church of St. Michaell  
 aforesaid after publique notyce in the Church the Sondag  
 before, geven according to the Awncyent Custome. And  
 accordingly approved and allowed of by vs then present  
 videlicet,

Richard Hill minister then	Christofer Lawrence
Henry Mowle	Robert Carrington
Walter Walker	Thomas Mynshewe
William Brooke	John Shelvocke
Richard Chelmarsh	Griffith Rowland
John Ocker	William Buller
John Abrey	

Memorandum there are newly elected Churchwardens for  
 the yere to come Morrys Davyes and Guthlak Follyott.

119*b*. [1601.] A monethly Ceasement layd and ymposed vpon  
 the parishenors of Saint Michaell in Bedwardyne nere the  
 Cytie of Worcester from the xv<sup>th</sup> daye of November 1601,  
 and agreed vpon by the sixe men appoynted for the said  
 parishe in the church there for three months from the Feast  
 of All Saintes last past and towards the Relieffe of the poore  
 people of the said parishe.

by the monethe		in toto	
Thomas Spackman gent	II	vjd.	xijd.
Nicholas Archebold gent	III	vjd.	xviijd.
Walter Walker	III	vjd.	xviijd.
Robert Morgan		vjd.	
Guthlak Folliott	III	vjd.	xviijd.
Morris Davies	III	vjd.	xviijd.
William Elvyns	III	vjd.	xviijd.
John Shelvocke	III	iiijd.	xijd.
Thomas Goffe	III	iiijd.	xijd.
Tymothie Foorde	III	iiijd.	xijd.
Thomas Onyon	III	iiijd.	xijd.
John Honnyett	I =	iiijd.	vjd.
Thomas Spilsbury	III	iiijd.	xijd.
John Ocker	III	iijd.	ixd.
Robert Carington	III	iijd.	ixd.
William Daniell	III	iijd.	ixd.
Walter Drewe	III	iijd.	ixd.
Richard Wannerton	III	ijd.	vjd.
Christofer Courte	III	ijd.	vjd.
John Abrey	III	ijd.	vjd.
William Walle	III	ijd.	vjd.
Richard Lambe		ijd.	
Frauncis Smythe	III	ijd.	vjd.
Robert Kettle	III	ijd.	vjd.
John Chappell	III	ijd.	vjd.
Richard Woodward		ijd.	
Henry Rowbetche	III	ijd.	vjd.
William Brooke	III	ijd.	vjd.
John Price	III	ijd.	vjd.
Thomas Foord	III	ijd.	vjd.
John Bird	I	ijd.	ijd.
William Smyth	III	ijd.	vjd.
Steeven Farre	III	ijd.	vjd.
Clergmen.			
Mr. Henry Mowle		iiijd.	
Mr. Richard Foord		iijd.	
Mr. William Fysher		ijd.	

Some totallis Recauid 23s. 8d.

120. [1601.] The Accompt of Morris Davies and Guthlak Foliott Churchwardens of the parishe of Sainte Michaell in Bedwardyne nere to the Cytie of Worcester in the countie and dioces of Worcester of all and singular their Receipts payementes distribucions ffrom the second daye of September 1601, Tyll the daye of yelding and deliuering vpp this their said Accompt being the Twentyth daye of January Anno Domini 1603, juxta stylum Angliæ.

Receiptes.

- Inprimis Receauid of Thomas Baker at two seuerall payements for two whole yeres' rent of the parishe land lyeing at Clyfton in the parishe of Seavernestoke due at the feastes of the Annuntiacion 1601, and Saint Michaell 1601, The Annuntiacion 1602, and St. Michaell 1602, 26*s.* 8*d.* being due at euery of the said seuerall feastes, in toto 5*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
- Receauid more of the said Thomas Baker at two seuerall payementes for one whole yere's rent of the foresaid parishe land due at the Feastes of the Annuntiacion 1603, and Saint Michaell 1603, 26*s.* 8*d.* being due at euery of the said seuerall feastes, in toto lii*s.* iiij*d.*
- Receauid of Mr. Walsingham at fyve seuerall payementes for two yeres' rent and a halfe for the parishe house lyeing and being in the parishe of Saint Peter in the Cytie of Worcester late in the tenure of Doctor Eager 5*s.* 8*d.*, due at the seuerall feastes of Saint Michaell tharcangell 1601, the feast of the Annuntiacion 1602, Saint Michaell tharcangell 1602, the Annuntiacion 1603, and Saint Michael tharcangell 1603, in toto xxxii*s.* iiij*d.*
- Receauid of Richard Honnyett at two seuerall payementes for two yeres' rent due vpon Passion Sondaye Anno Domini 1602 and 1603, for the parishe house nowe in the tenure of the said Richard Honnyett lyeing in the parishe of St. Hellyne in the Cytie of Worcester, in toto xxvii*s.*
- Receauid of Robert Howssey quarterly 3*s.* rent for the parishe house wherein he nowe dwellethe, being in Frogg Lane in the parishe of St. Peter in the Cytie of Worcester, due quarterly at the seuerall quarters followeing, videlicet Michaelmas 1601, Christmas 1601, Annuntiacion Midsomer

Michaellmas and Christmas 1602, Annuntiacion Midsomer  
 Michaellmas and Christmas 1603, in toto xxxs.

120*b*. Receauid of John Longe quarterly 3*s*. for that parte of the  
 parishe house wherein he nowe dwellethe being in Frogg Lane  
 in the parishe of St. Peter's aforesaid, due quarterly at the  
 seuerall quarters followeing, videlicet Michaellmas and Christ-  
 mas 1601, Annuntiacion Midsomer Michaellmas and Christ-  
 mas 1602, Annuntiacion 1603, in toto xxx*s*.

Et debet ptoibus [*sic*] vltimi quarteris ix*s*.

Receauid at the Feast of Easter 1602, of the Communicants for  
 bread and wyne 16*s*. 8*d*. The moytie thereof was geuen to  
 Mr. Hill our minister according to the vsuall maner. And  
 the other moytie being 8*s*. 6*d*. ys nowe to be answered vpon  
 this accompt viij*s*. v*d*.

Receauid for Seat money as followeth videlicet of

Robert Kettle	xij <i>d</i> .	William Walle	v <i>d</i> .
Thomas Goffe	xvij <i>d</i> .	Steeven Farr	v <i>d</i> .
John Jenkins	v <i>d</i> .	John Somner	iiij <i>d</i> .
Raphe Bagnall	xij <i>d</i> .	Henry Dugger	xij <i>d</i> .
John Chappell	xij <i>d</i> .		

in toto viij*s*. viij*d*.

Receauid of the monethly Contrybucions for the poore as  
 apeareth by the particuler note hervnto annexed xxiiij*s*. viij*d*.

Receauid of Robert Creswell the parishe Clerke at seuerall  
 tymes for Ryngeing according to an order made within our  
 parishe vj*s*. viij*d*. 0*b*.

Receauid from the Reuerend father in god Gervas Lord Bus-  
 shop of Worcester the 22 daye of December 1602 the some  
 of xxx*s*. to be devided emongest the poore of this parishe,  
 which was bestowed as in the distribucions hereafter followeth  
 xxx*s*.

Receauid from the said Reuerend father in God Gervas lord  
 busshopp of Worcester the 23 daye of December 1603 the  
 some of xxx*s*. to be devided emongest the poore of this  
 parishe which was bestowed as in the distribucions hereafter  
 followeth xxx*s*.

Receauid from the Executors of Mr. Thomas Chaunce the  
 4<sup>th</sup> daye of October 1603 the some of xxx*s*. to be devided



- amongst the poore of this parishe which was bestowed as in  
the distribucions hereafter followeth xxs.
121. Receauid of Thomas Baker being Tenaunte to the parishe of  
the land at Clyfton the xxth day of December 1603 for two  
and Twentye trees sold to him out of the said ground to be  
by him fallen and carried away within the compas of two  
yeres for the said xxth day of December 1603 iiij*l*.
- Summa totall of Recciptes  
xxij*l*. vjs. *vd. ob.*

Payments and disbursementes.

- Inprimis payd to the wydowe Elkins for the dyett and keeping  
of a poore childe leaft vpon the parishe at 12*d*. the wicke  
and geven to her at seuerall tymes since the last accompt  
13s. 7*d*.
- Item payd to the widowe Usherwood for the dyett and keeping  
of the foresaid poore child for a certeyne tyme since the  
last accompt and geven to her at seuerall tymes since  
22s. 6*d*.
- Item paid for Fryse to make the poore child a Coate and  
for Clothe to make him two shirtes and for making of the  
same 4s.
- Item payd for the dyett and keeping of the foresaid child for  
fyve weeckes at 8*d*. the weecke since yt came from wydowe  
Vsherwood in toto 3s. 4*d*.
- Item payd to Symon Jones 4*d*. weeckly for John Bristowe's  
lodging since the last accompt and geven to him at seuerall  
tymes 25s. 8*d*.
- Item geven to wydowe Patten at seuerall tymes since the last  
accompt 2s.
- Item geven to wydowe Shawe at seuerall tymes since the last  
accompt 12*d*.
- Item layed out when Joane Goodycare was wrongfully put vnto  
the parishe to be Receved 3s. 4*d*.
- Item payd at Walter Walker's for wyne fetchet for the church  
at seuerall tymes
- Item layd out at seuerall tymes since the last accompt in  
reparacions about the belles 5s. 5*d*.
- 121*b*. Item payd to Robert Creswell the parishe Clerke for ringeing

vpon the 17 daye of November 1601 2s., and likwyse the  
17 daye of November 1602 2s., being the dayes of the yere  
solempnized for the daye of our late Queene Elizabeth  
deceased her Coronacion, in toto 4s.

Item layd out at the visitacion at three seueral meetings  
concerning the same xs. vd.

Item geuen on the Frydaye commonly called Good Frydaye  
being the secound daye of Aprill 1602 the rent reserved  
for the parishe house lyeing in the parishe of St. Hellyne  
in Worcester nowe in the tenure of Richard Honnyett  
according to the bequest of Doctor Hare doner thereof  
by his last will and testament to the poore people  
followeing of the said parishe videlicet

widowe Patten	xijd.	widowe Coocke	xijd.
widowe Elkins	xijd.	widowe Foord	xijd.
widowe Shawe	xjd.	widowe Bird	xijd.
widowe Allen	xijd.	Symon Jones	xijd.
widowe Vsherwood	xijd.	John Sysemore	xijd.
widowe Hall	xijd.	Goodwife Tanner	xijd.

The residue of the rent being ijs. sixpence thereof to Goodwife  
Lynyall and vjd. to John Bristowe and the other xijd.  
allowed to the churchwardens according to the said will  
of Doctor Hare, in toto xiijs.

Charges layed out the 17 daye of January 1602 and since in  
sueing out a commission against Mr. Chaunce for the  
making of a newe deede of feoffment for our parishe  
land at Clyfton as followeth, videlicet

Imprimis the expences of Guthlak Foliott for his dyett in goeing  
to Ludlowe at that tyme 3s. 4d.

Item payd to the Counsellor and Clerkes and for other fees  
and charges at that tyme 9s. 6d.

Item layed out at the vij<sup>th</sup> daye of February to my lord  
Bushopp's Clerk and in other necessaries toucheing the  
said Commission 13s. 6d.

Item layed out for wryting the newe deede of feoffment  
and for other things concerning the effecting and fynishing  
of the same 14s.

tem layd out for a deputacion vnder the Common Seale of the Deane and Chapter of the Cathedrall Church of Worcester concerning the house geuen to this parishe by Doctor Hare for fees of the Seale and for wryting the said Deputacion

22s. 6d.

Item payd to Thomas Spilsbury Constable for a proclamacion for waightes and measures 8d.

122. Item geuen on the Frydaye commonly called Good Frydaye being the 22 daye of Aprill 1603 the rent reserved for the parishe house lyeing in the parishe of Saint Hellyne in Worcester nowe in the tenure of Richard Honnyett, according to the bequest of Doctor Hare doner thereof by his last will and Testament, to the poore people followeing of the said parishe videlicet

widowe Patten	xijd.	widowe Foord	xijd.
widowe Elkins	xijd.	widowe Gardner	xijd.
widowe Coocke	xijd.	Symon Jones	xijd.
widowe Halle	xijd.	John Sherman	xijd.
widowe Pearson	xijd.	Goodwife Lynyall	xijd.
widowe Bird	xijd.	John Bristowe	xijd.

The residue of the rent being ijs., sixepence thereof to widowe Meredieth and vjd. to Christofer Lawrence, and the other xijd. allowed to the Churchwardens according to the said will of Doctor Hare, in toto xiijs.

The xxxs. which was geuen by Mr. Chaunce to the poore of this parishe at the tyme of his death was distributed as followeth

widowe Foord	xijd.	widowe Hall	xijd.
widowe Patten	ijs.	Goodwife Lynyall	xijd.
widowe Elkins	xviijd.	widowe Pearson	ijs.
Symon Jones	ijs.	widowe Meredieth	xijd.
widowe Bird	xijd.	widowe Vsherwood	xijd.
John Sherman	xijd.	John Bristowe	xijd.
widowe Coocke	xviijd.	Richard Brewear	vjd.
Goodwife Mond	xijd.	Margaret Williams	vjd.
Robert Robinson	xijd.	in toto	xxxs.

Geven by the Reuerend father in God Gervas lord bushopp  
of Worcester the 22 daye of December 1602 the somme  
of xxxs. which was bestowed emongest the poor of this  
parishe as followeth

widowe Elkins	xvj <i>d.</i>	John Sherman	x <i>d.</i>
widowe Shawe	xvj <i>d.</i>	widowe Hill	vii <i>d.</i>
widowe Patten	xvj <i>d.</i>	widowe Tanner	vii <i>d.</i>
Symon Jones	xvj <i>d.</i>	widowe Pearson	vii <i>d.</i>
widowe Foord	xii <i>d.</i>	Margett Williams	vii <i>d.</i>
widowe Bird	xii <i>d.</i>	Rowlan Lynyall	vii <i>d.</i>
widowe Vsherwood	xij <i>d.</i>	Francis Pharo	vii <i>d.</i>
widowe Cooke	xij <i>d.</i>	Richard Brewear	vii <i>d.</i>
widowe Gardner	xij <i>d.</i>	John Bristowe	vii <i>d.</i>
Margett Gough	xij <i>d.</i>	Goodwife Mond	vii <i>d.</i>
widowe Meredieth	x <i>d.</i>	Robert Robinson	vii <i>d.</i>

122*b.* Geven by the Reuerend father in God Gevas lord bushopp of  
Worcester the 23 daye of December 1603 the Somme of  
xxs. which was bestowed emongest the poore of this parishe  
as followeth.

widowe Elkins	ijs.	Thomas Tanner	vii <i>d.</i>
widowe Patten	ijs.	widowe Pearson	vii <i>d.</i>
Symon Jones	ijs.	Margett Williams	v <i>d.</i>
widowe Foord	xii <i>d.</i>	Rowland Lynyall	x <i>d.</i>
widowe Bird	xii <i>d.</i>	Frauncis Pharo	vii <i>d.</i>
widowe Vsherwood	xvj <i>d.</i>	Richard Brewear	xij <i>d.</i>
widowe Cooock	xij <i>d.</i>	John Bristowe	vii <i>d.</i>
widowe Meredieth	x <i>d.</i>	good wife Mond	x <i>d.</i>
widowe Sherman	v <i>d.</i>	Robert Robinson	v <i>d.</i>
widowe Hall	vii <i>d.</i>	Raphe Fynton	xij <i>d.</i>

Item payd for mending the bell wheele 6*d.*, for a newe sturopp  
for one of the bells and for nayles 5*d.*, for a bell ropp 20*d.*,  
and for mending one of the bell ropes 3*d.*, in toto ijs. x*d.*  
Item for mending the glasse wyndowes about the church at  
two seuerall tymes iijs. ij*d.*  
Item payd for wyne at three seuerall tymes xjs. v*d.*  
Item geven to John Sherman in tyme of his sicknes 4*d.*, and  
payde for a Shroode for him 2*d.*, in toto xv*d.*

Item geven to Symon Jones at three seuerall tymes	xij <i>℥</i> .
Item geven to John Bristowe 2 <i>℥</i> . a weeck from the 10 <sup>th</sup> July for 28 weeckes	iiij <i>s</i> . viij <i>℥</i> .
Item geven to Raphe Fynton being sick	xij <i>℥</i> .
Item geven to Richard Brewear in tyme of his sicknes	vij <i>℥</i> .
Item spent at our goeing to Clyfton about the parishe busines	xiiij <i>℥</i> .
Item spent at the same tyme at widowe Walker's	ij <i>℥</i> .
Item layd out at the breaking vpp of the boxe	iiij <i>℥</i> .
Item payd to Christofer Courte for keeping of the poore child with dyett for sixe weeckes	iiij <i>s</i> .
Item payd to the said Christofer for takeing the said child to be his Apprentes according to an Agreement with the parishe- nors	xx <i>s</i> .
Item payd for makeing of a payer of Indentures for the boye	xij <i>℥</i> .
Item payd for hinges for two seates in churche	v <i>℥</i> .

---



# INDEX

TO THE

## CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS OF ST. MICHAEL'S IN BEDWARDINE, AND ST. HELEN'S, WORCESTER.

- ABELL, 91  
 Abrey, John, 141, 143, 144,  
 151, 152  
 Acton, 31, 53  
 Acton, Katheryne, 49, 52,  
 54, 60  
 Acton, Richard, xxxix, 21,  
 26, 28, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36,  
 39, 44  
 Alberowe, 92  
 Alcocke, Robert, 108  
 Alcoxe, Robert, 115  
 Alen (see also Allen), 99  
 Alen, Henry, 100  
 Alen, Richard, xxvi, xxxix,  
 21, 22, 25, 52, 54, 62,  
 64, 67, 68, 70, 77, 78, 92,  
 95, 97, 99  
 Allen (see also Alen), 135,  
 136, 139, 149, 150, 156  
 Allen, Henry, 122, 126, 129,  
 132  
 Allen, Richard, 28, 33, 36,  
 44, 79, 104, 106, 107,  
 112, 116, 117, 123, 127,  
 133  
 Allen, Thomas, 71  
 All Saints, The Church of,  
 Worcester, xliii  
 Alowther, Thomas, 4  
 Alsope, Andrew, 1  
 Alyes, Edward, 147  
 Ambersley, 110  
 Ancret, 85  
 Ancret, Gilbert alias Dud-  
 cott, 144  
 Ancret, Gylbarte, 86  
 Andrew, 5  
 Andros, 29, 30  
 Anes, 30  
 Anes the Chanter, xxxviii  
 Antwerp, xlii  
 Apowel, John, 21, 32  
 Apowell, John, xxxix, 13,  
 14, 15, 19, 23, 25, 26, 28,  
 33  
 Apprice, Lewes, 106  
 Apries, John, 4  
 Archard, 11  
 Archard, Thomas, 12  
 Archarde, Thomas, 9  
 Archbold, xxxi  
 Archbold or Archebold, Ni-  
 cholas, xl, 111, 117, 119,  
 124, 125, 130, 137, 140,  
 141, 142, 144, 151, 152  
 Archebold, 113  
 Archepole or Archepoll, 78,  
 79, 82, 83, 87, 90, 92  
 Archepoll or Archepolle,  
 Nicholas, 104, 107  
 Archpole, Archepole or  
 Archpoll, Edward, xxii,  
 xxviii, xxxix, 102, 105,  
 131  
 Arden, Catherine, xlii  
 Arden, John, xlii  
 Arden, Thomas, xlii  
 Areley, xlii  
 Areley Hall, xli  
 Arle, xxxii, 55, 56, 57  
 Arowe, John of, 60  
 Aspemer, James, 40  
 Astemore, 56, 57, 58  
 Asterley, Johannes, 10  
 Astmore, xxxii, 109  
 Austryge, 29  
 Awbery, John, 122  
 Awood, John, 89, 90, 109  
 Babington, Gervais, Bishop  
 of Worcester, vii  
 Bachelor, William, xxxvi, 90  
 Backhouse, xxviii, 134, 136  
 Badsey, xli  
 Bagnall, Raphe, 154  
 Baker, xxxviii  
 Baker, Thomas, xxviii,  
 xxxiii, 126, 130, 134, 137,  
 142, 151, 153, 155  
 Baker, William, 2, 11, 12  
 Ballard, viii  
 Ballard, John, or Ballarde,  
 John, xxxvii, 113, 114, 120,  
 125, 127, 130, 132, 134,  
 136, 137, 139, 143, 149  
 Ballarde, 122  
 Ballingham, Joan, 1  
 Barber, Thomas, 34  
 Barbor, Thomas, 15  
 Barker, Christopher, 99,  
 111, 117, 118  
 Barnes' home, 55  
 Baston, 72  
 Batcheler, William, 95  
 Baylies, John, 136, 150  
 Bayliff, Ankerett, 23  
 Bayly, Ankerett, 23  
 Baylyes, John, 148  
 Beaban, John (see also Bra-  
 bant), 21  
 Beane, Arnold, 80  
 Bell, ix, x, 80, 81, 82, 83,  
 84, 87, 89  
 Bell, John, vi  
 Benet, 30, 91  
 Bere, Robert, 3  
 Berwick, xxvi, 43  
 Berwick or Berewick, John,  
 56, 58, 59  
 Beryn, 68  
 Bewdley, viii, 110  
 Bird or Birde, 139, 148, 149,  
 150, 156, 157, 158  
 Bird or Birde, John, (see  
 also Byrd), xxxix, xl, 45,  
 54, 94, 95, 111, 112, 116,  
 152  
 Birken, John, ix  
 Birken, Sir John, 35  
 Bishop of Worcester, The,  
 xxviii, xxxiii, 131, 134,  
 144, 146, 150, 156  
 Blackfriars, Worcester, xliii  
 Bland or Blande, xv, xxvi,  
 xxviii, xxxvii, 11, 22, 23,  
 29, 35, 42, 52, 53, 61, 82,  
 140  
 Bland or Blande, John, xxvi,  
 xxxi, xl, 66, 83, 87, 88,  
 94, 112, 116, 121, 130,  
 134  
 Bland or Blande, William,  
 xxxix, 10, 13, 25, 28, 31,  
 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39,  
 44

- Blane, 11  
 Blok, 6  
 Blunt, xviii, xix  
 Blunte, 29, 30  
 Boice, Danyell (see also Boyce), 12  
 Bond, Thomas, 88  
 Borne (see also Burne), xiv, 11, 16  
 Forsbell, 86  
 Bosshell, 85  
 Boyce or Boyse, Daniel, xxxix, 11, 13, 16  
 Frabande, 29  
 Erabant, John, 19  
 Erabant or Beaban, John, xxvi  
 Bradshawe, Jnly, 98  
 Brassy, Davyd, 91  
 Bratt, Henry, 51  
 Brayne, Allen, 126  
 Brayne, John, xxviii, 120, 125  
 Bredicote, ix  
 Brevitar, William, 37, 44  
 Brevitor, 118, 119  
 Brevitor or Brevitar or Brevytar, Henry, 99, 100, 104, 106, 111, 117  
 Brewear, Richard, 157, 158, 159  
 Bridge, 62  
 Bridge, Robert, 48  
 Bridgnorth or Bridgenorthe, xxxiv, 65, 66  
 Bristewe, William, 73  
 Bristowe, xxix  
 Bristowe, John, 136, 147, 148, 150, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159  
 Bristowe, Thomas, 95  
 Bristowe, William, xxvi, xxix, xxxvii, 62, 67, 70, 95  
 Brocke, Nicholas, 36  
 Brok, Nicolas, 45  
 Broke, 85  
 Broke, Nicholas (see also Brooke), xxxvii, 18, 19, 26, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 54, 61, 62, 64, 74  
 Bromlay, 29  
 Bromley, 30  
 Brooke, Nicholas (see also Broke), xxxix, 27, 28, 32, 33, 71  
 Brooke, Peter, 143  
 Brooke, William, 143, 151, 152  
 Broome, Robert, 29  
 Brotherton, Richard, 85  
 Broughton, Fowke, xxi, 121  
 Broughton, Fowlk, 129  
 Browne, Robert, 20, 26, 28, 33, 36, 39, 44  
 Brydge, Robert, 49  
 Bullenham, Thomas, 2, 4  
 Buller, William, 126, 151  
 Bullingham or Bullyngham, xv, 78, 93, 94  
 Bullingham, Edward, xxiv, 27  
 Bullyngham, Edward, 93  
 Burgundye, 29  
 Burn, xxxix  
 Burnam or Burnham, Nicholas, xxxix, 25  
 Burnam or Burnham, William alias Skynner, xxxix, 10, 16, 26  
 Burne or Burne, 9, 11, 12  
 Bury or Bery, Roger, xxxix, 9, 11  
 Bushell, 101  
 Bushell, Dorothe, 78  
 Bushell, Roger, 53  
 Bushell, Thomas, 99  
 Butler, 139  
 Button, 74  
 Button the Bailiff, xxxiv  
 Bydell, Thomas, 10  
 Bylford, Thomas, 10  
 Bynley, John, 9  
 Byrche, 30  
 Byrd, John (see also Bird), 60, 61, 62, 63, 93  
 Byrde, John, xl  
 Cadnall, 55  
 Came, 10, 11, 117, 118  
 Cane, 109  
 Canterbury, The Archbishop of, vii  
 Canterbury, The Bishop of, 76  
 Canturberie, The Lord of, 48  
 Capper, xxxviii  
 Capper, David, 16  
 Capper, Davy, 9, 10  
 Capper, Jamys, 12  
 Cardmaker, xxxviii, 80  
 Cardmaker, George, xxvi, 64  
 Carpenter, Edward, 100, 103, 106  
 Carpenter, Hughe, 27  
 Carrington, Carington or Caryngton, Robert, xl, 101, 102, 103, 104, 107, 121, 126, 143, 151, 152  
 Carter, 52  
 Catts Hill, 58, 59  
 Chadbourne, 103, 105, 108  
 Chadbourne, Robert, xxviii, 107, 112  
 Chamberlayne, John, 133, 136  
 Chamberlyne, John, 118  
 Chambers, xlv  
 Chance, viii, xxviii, xxxv  
 Chance, John, 36  
 Chappell, John, 142, 143, 152, 154  
 Charlemagne, 30  
 Charnel House Chapel, Worcester Cathedral  
 Church, xlv  
 Chaunce, 103, 110, 113, 120, 134, 156, 157  
 Chaunce, John, 125  
 Chaunce, Thomas, 154  
 Chelmarsh, 78, 82  
 Chelmarsh Nicholas, xl  
 Chelmarsh or Chelmarsh, Richard, xl, 83, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 97, 98, 99, 124, 151  
 Chester, 103, 135, 138  
 Chester, John, 99, 104, 106, 117, 123, 127, 133, 136, 139, 148, 149  
 Childe, Edmonde, 2  
 Choise, Thomas, 32  
 Christopher the Underkeeper, x, 95  
 Cirell, 63  
 Clark or Clarke, 35, 72, 81, 88, 89  
 Clark, Sybell, 65  
 Clarke, Richard, 93  
 Clarke, Roger, vii  
 Cleston, 27  
 Clent, vii, 61  
 Clerke, 81, 84  
 Clifton (see also Clyfton), xxv, xxvi, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxv, xxxvi, 47, 50, 53, 54, 55, 59, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 72, 75, 76, 87, 91, 126, 137, 153  
 Clifton home, 55  
 Clifton, Nicolas, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58  
 Clifton, Thomas, xxxv, 75  
 Clyfton (see also Clifton), 48, 56, 99, 120, 125, 127, 130, 131, 134, 142, 146, 151, 155, 156, 159  
 Coffyn, Robert, 66  
 Coffyn, Roger, xxxi, xxxix, 77  
 Coffyn, Thomas, 77  
 Coke, 78  
 Coke, George, 62  
 Coks, William, 56, 58, 59  
 College of Worcester, The, xxvii, 52, 53, 61, 91, 114  
 Collens, Thomas, 2  
 Colles, xxxv, 136  
 Colley, Roger, 3  
 Collies, Margere, 2  
 Collins, Richard, 4  
 Conway or Conwaye, Henry, xxix, 136  
 Coocke, 156, 157  
 Cooke, 118, 119, 123, 126, 136, 139, 149, 150, 158  
 Cooke, George, 72  
 Coombs, Edmond, 2  
 Cope, 135, 136  
 Cope, Amie, 118  
 Cope, Anne, 111, 117



- Corbett, John, 3  
 Corbett, Richard, 129, 132  
 Coterell, xxiv, 100  
 Cott Meadow, xxxii, 55  
 Court, Christofer, xxix, 126,  
 141, 144, 152, 159  
 Courte, 143  
 Courter, Sir William, xlii  
 Coventry, Coventrye and  
 Coventrey, xxxiii, 146,  
 147  
 Coventry, Earl of, xxxii  
 Coverdale, vi  
 Cowper, 67, 71  
 Coxe, Anne, 127  
 Coxe, Thomas, 145  
 Cranmer, vi  
 Cranmer, Archbishop, xvii  
 Creswell, Robert, xi, 146,  
 154, 155  
 Crompe, Georg, 114  
 Crompton, 98, 107  
 Crompton, Thomas, xl, 104,  
 110, 111, 116, 117, 118,  
 119  
 Crownecist, xlii  
 Crumpe, George, 128  
 Curtes, 11  
 Curtes, William, 9  
 Cyrell, viii, xxxvii, 114
- Dalton, Edward, ix  
 Daniell, William, 143, 152  
 Danks, 78  
 Danks, John, xxxi, xxxix,  
 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 36,  
 37, 40, 44, 54, 66, 67,  
 68, 71, 74, 76, 77  
 Danks, Richard, 84  
 Daunce, 143  
 Dauntes, John, 28  
 David . . . 145  
 Davies or Davyes, Edward,  
 89, 128, 139  
 Davis, Davys or Davyes,  
 John, xx, 10, 20  
 Davys, 110  
 Davys, Davies or Davyes,  
 Morris, xl, 88, 91, 107,  
 111, 121, 134, 137, 140,  
 141, 142, 144, 145, 146,  
 151, 152, 153  
 Davys, Richard, 122  
 Dean of Worcester, The,  
 v, viii, xxxvi, 101, 102,  
 108, 114  
 Dean and Chapter of Wor-  
 cester, The (see also Wor-  
 cester, Dean and Chapter  
 of), xxvii, xxxvi, 103, 109,  
 110, 115, 127, 146, 157  
 Dedicotte or Dedycott, 121,  
 123  
 Dighton, xxv, xxvi, 51, 73,  
 76, 90  
 Dipper, Davy, 4
- Dixson or Dixon, x, 40, 54,  
 62, 66, 68, 72, 77, 82, 88,  
 90, 91, 92  
 Dixson or Dixon, John (see  
 also Dyxon), 37, 44, 60,  
 62, 65, 67  
 Doctor, xxxviii  
 Doctor or Doctar, Katheryn,  
 41, 49, 51, 53, 54, 60, 61,  
 62, 65, 67, 68  
 Dowghtye, 86  
 Downinge or Downyng, e,  
 Francis, 91, 109, 112,  
 113, 116  
 Drewe, Walter, 122, 131,  
 141, 143, 144, 152  
 Droitwich, xxix  
 Dugger, Henry, 154  
 Dunne, 126  
 Dyar, John, 62  
 Dyckyn, John, ix  
 Dyckyn, Sir John, 34  
 Dyxon or Dyxson (see also  
 Dixon), 34, 81, 84
- Eagar or Eager, Dr., xxxvi,  
 142, 153  
 Egbert, xlv  
 Edward VI., King of Eng-  
 land, xviii, xix, 17, 19,  
 21, 22, 25, 27  
 Effingham, Lord, xxi  
 Eger, Richard, 45, 78  
 Eger, William, 122  
 Elizabeth, Queen of Eng-  
 land, x, xiii, 40, 47, 59,  
 62, 64, 102, 156  
 Elkins or Elkines, 72, 136,  
 138, 139, 147, 155, 156,  
 157, 158  
 Elkyns or Elkynes, xxix,  
 54, 99, 101, 104, 106,  
 109, 111, 117, 119, 123,  
 127, 132, 137, 149, 150  
 Elkyns, Margerye, 76, 83, 84  
 Elles or Eles, Edward, 30,  
 37, 44  
 Ellows, Ellenor, 4  
 Ellows, Stephene, 4  
 Elvyns, Elvynes or Elvins,  
 William, xl, 99, 100, 101,  
 102, 103, 108, 121, 128,  
 129, 141, 144, 152  
 England, xviii, 26, 29, 31  
 Esterley, John, 10  
 Evans, Richard, 145  
 Evesham or Evisham, xxxiv,  
 73, 74, 77
- Farmer, Robert, xlv, 3, 6  
 Farr or Farre, Steeven, 126,  
 152, 154  
 Father, John, 1  
 Favell, Joan, 5  
 Fene, Thomas, 4  
 Fener, Wyllyam, 11  
 Ferecleffe, Margaret, 83
- Ferecliff or Ferechffe, Wil-  
 liam, x, 47, 49  
 Finither, Humphre, 33  
 Fisher or Fysler or Fysher,  
 vi, ix, 32, 42, 43, 46, 49,  
 63, 67, 68, 69, 71, 103,  
 113, 119, 127, 131, 135  
 Fisher, John, 26  
 Fisher or Fishar or Fysler,  
 Fysher, Richard, xxxi,  
 xxxix, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19,  
 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34,  
 35, 36, 37, 40, 44, 53, 54,  
 61, 64  
 Fisher, William, 152  
 Flanders, 29  
 Flecher, Henry, 33  
 Fleete, 117  
 Fletcher or Flecher, xxv ii,  
 xxxviii, 30, 31, 60, 80, 81,  
 82  
 Fletcher or Flecher, Chr s-  
 topher, xxviii, 88  
 Fletcher, Flecher or Flechar,  
 Hugh or Hew, xxxix, 26,  
 35, 36, 37, 38, 44  
 Fletcher, Richard, Bishop  
 of Worcester, vii  
 Fletcher, Flecher or Flechar,  
 Thomas, xxxi, xl, 28, 33,  
 36, 39, 44, 62, 64, 79, 82,  
 83, 87, 88, 95, 96  
 Flytt, xxiv, 114  
 Foliott, v, 57  
 Foliott, Foliott or Follyott,  
 Guthlak, v, vi, xl, 90, 103,  
 121, 124, 130, 137, 141,  
 146, 151, 152, 153, 156  
 Folke, 89  
 Foliott, John, 55, 56, 58  
 Foliott, Foliott, Follyott,  
 Folyatt or Follyatt, &c.,  
 Roger, v, vii, ix, xxiv,  
 xxxi, xxxvii, xxxix, xl, 22,  
 26, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 36,  
 38, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50,  
 54, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66,  
 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 77,  
 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96,  
 100, 101, 102  
 Ford, Fourd or Foord, 68,  
 78, 119, 123, 128, 132,  
 135, 136, 138, 139, 148,  
 149, 150, 156, 157, 158  
 Ford, Ales, 117, 136  
 Ford or Foord, Richard,  
 122, 152  
 Ford or Foord, Thomas,  
 143, 152  
 Ford, Fourd and Foorde,  
 Timothy, xvi, 122, 134,  
 141, 143, 144, 152  
 Ford, Forde or Foorde,  
 William, xvi, xxxix, xl,  
 47, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 80,  
 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 111, 117  
 Fowler, 74

- France, 26, 29, 31  
 Freend or Friend, Nicolas, xxxiv, 77  
 Friend, 76  
 Frende, John, 10  
 Frewen, 11, 16  
 Frog Lane, xxxi, xxxii, xxxvii, 140, 143, 144, 153, 154  
 Froncy, Margery, 9  
 Fydo, 74  
 Fydo, John, 107  
 Fydo or Fydowe, Thomas, xxxii, xxxix, 76, 77  
 Fynton, 126  
 Fynton, Raphe, 149, 150, 158, 159
- Gale, 117, 123  
 Gardener, 117  
 Gardener, Richard, 113  
 Gardiner, xxviii  
 Gardner, 116, 157, 158  
 Gardner, Gardener or Gardener, Phillip, 73, 77, 102, 108, 110, 122, 132, 148, 150  
 Gates John, 134  
 Gaye, 115  
 Geffreyes, Philipp, 49  
 Germany, xliii  
 Gervas, Bishop of Worcester, 154, 158  
 (est, 80  
 Gilberte, 32  
 Giles, Richard (see also Gyles), 117, 133  
 Gigles, Bishop of Worcester, xlv  
 Glover, Fred, 6  
 Glover, Marget, 2  
 Go, Thomas, xxxix, 9  
 Godyer, 88  
 Goffe, Thomas, 152, 154  
 Gold or Golde, Thomas (see also Gowld, Thomas), 16, 18, 20, 26, 33, 36, 44  
 Golderney, John, 4  
 Goodyear or Goodyeare, Joan, xxix, 155  
 Gough or Goughe, David, 62, 64, 67, 68, 72  
 Gough or Goughe, John, xx, xxxvii, 16, 48, 67, 70, 71, 72  
 Gough, Margett, 158  
 Gough, Roger, xxxvii, 76  
 Gowghe, 83  
 Gowghe, John, 10  
 Gowght, John, 10  
 Gowld, Thomas, 10, 11  
 Gowld, John, 12  
 Grafton, 81, 82, 94  
 Grafton, Perfida, 150  
 Grafton, William, xxxix, 29, 37, 38, 39, 44, 66
- Green, iii, viii  
 Greeneslade, William, 126, 141, 144  
 Grey Friars, Worcester, xliiii  
 Griffith, Rowland, 143  
 Gryffyn, Kateryne, 30, 31  
 Gryfthe, Thomas, 29  
 Gybbes, John, 122  
 Gyles or Gylles, Richard (see also Giles and Jones), 91, 104, 106, 123
- Halesowen, 42  
 Hall or Halle, xxviii, 43, 135, 136, 139, 149, 150, 156, 157, 158  
 Hall, Edmund, 111, 115, 117, 118, 123, 127  
 Hall, Hal or Halle, Thomas, 32, 33, 36, 44, 62  
 Hamon or Hammon, 30, 49, 50, 53, 60, 62, 67, 68, 72  
 Hamon or Hammon, Thomas, 26, 33, 36, 44  
 Hancox or Hancoxe, 88, 94  
 Handy, Richard, 44  
 Hardwick, John, 13, 14, 15  
 Hare, Dr. Thomas, viii, xv, xvi, xxvii, xxxii, xxxvi, xxxvii, 54, 60, 61, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 109, 111, 113, 116, 117, 120, 122, 123, 127, 128, 132, 136, 139, 149, 150, 156, 157  
 Harecourt, Anthony, xlii  
 Harford, 53  
 Harnell, J., xlv  
 Harpe, The, 55  
 Harris, Annese, xlv  
 Harrys, 110  
 Hart or Harte, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 111, 117, 119, 123, 127, 132, 136, 139, 149, 150  
 Hart, Gregory, 73, 78, 98  
 Hasporge, 29  
 Hastings, 30, 35  
 Hastings, Hastings or Hastings, John, xxxix, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 33, 34  
 Hatmaker, xxxviii  
 Hatmaker, Ales, 23  
 Hatmaker, Mother, 34  
 Haywoode, Walter, 36  
 Heks, Edward, xx, 89  
 Hempstead or Hempstede, xxxii, 59  
 Henry VIII., King of England, xvii, xix, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16  
 Hereford, viii, 110  
 Hereford, the County of, xxxiii  
 Herken, Richard, 5  
 Herle, 86
- Heynes, 43  
 Heywood or Heywoode, Walter, 33, 39, 44, 49, 92  
 Heywood, William, x  
 Hickmanes, 98  
 Hid, Robert, 5  
 Hill, 47, 143, 154, 158  
 Hill, Richard, ix, 121, 147, 151  
 Himbleton, x, 28  
 Himbleton, Henry, ix  
 Hobhousse, Bishop, 45  
 Hodon, xlii  
 Holbeach, vi  
 Holbury, ix  
 Holden, xlii, 30, 34  
 Hollowaye, 126  
 Hollynehead, Hugh, 106  
 Honyett or Honnyett, John, 141, 152  
 Honyett, Richard, xxxvi, 137, 149, 153, 156, 157  
 Hoper, Thomas, 3  
 Hopkins, Dr., xliii  
 Hopton, 126  
 Horganmaker, Nicolas, 11  
 Horne, Arthour, 117  
 Horward, John, 98  
 Howdends, xlii  
 Howell, 62, 72  
 Howssey, Robert, 153  
 Howyatt, Richard, 143  
 Huifyld, 55  
 Hughes, Roger, viii, x  
 Hull, xxix  
 Hunt, William, viii  
 Hussey or Hussye, Robert, xxxvii, 143  
 Hyett or Hyette, John, xxxix, 9, 10, 17, 19, 22  
 Hymbleton, see also Himbleton, 113, 116, 117  
 Hymulton, 43, 46, 51, 52, 53, 61, 63, 65, 66, 68, 70, 73, 75, 77, 78  
 Hymulton, Sir Henry, 72, 84  
 Hyndy or Hyndye, Richard, 30, 33, 36
- Instoke, Rowland, 3  
 Ireland, 26, 29, 31, 81  
 Ison, John, 32  
 Istemare or Istemore, 58
- Jackson or Jackeson, 99, 100, 137, 148, 149  
 Jackson or Jackeson, Richard, x, xliii, 78, 94, 95, 98, 99, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 113, 114, 117, 122, 123, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 137, 138  
 Jaeson, Richard, 118  
 James, Henry, 117, 118

- James, Margery, 16  
 Jefferey, 16  
 Jeffereyes, Philip, 54  
 Jenkins, John, 154  
 Jerrar, Nicholas, 126  
 Jherusalem, 29  
 Johnson, Thomas, 10, 16  
 Johnstone the Brotherer, 10  
 Jones, Jone, 30, 35  
 Jones, alias Gyles, Richard, 99, 101  
 Jones, Richard, 96, 97, 127  
 Jones, Simon, xxiv, xxix, 96, 97, 100, 113, 117, 119, 123, 127, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 148, 149, 150, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159  
 Jonson, James, 122  
 Jonson, Robert, 4  
 Jonson, Randall, 45  
 Jonson, Sybell, 117, 118
- Katheryn, 70  
 Keeper of the Castell, The (see also Worcester, Keeper of the Castle of), 64  
 Kempsey, xxxii, xlii  
 Kent, 83, 84, 85, 90  
 Kent, Robert, xxxv, xxxvi, 34, 35, 38, 41, 42, 45, 47, 50, 51, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 71, 75  
 Kerle, 72, 75  
 Kettle, Robert, 142, 143, 152, 154  
 Ketye, 85  
 Knight, John, 24  
 Knowle, The, xxxii  
 Knowle end, 20  
 Kydson, xxvi, 51, 52, 73  
 Kynges, 41  
 Kynges, Robert, 30, 31  
 Kyngs, 43  
 Kyrt, 71
- Lady Chapel, St. Helen's Church, 1  
 Lambe or Lamb, Richard, 114, 121, 131, 135, 141, 152  
 Langford, George, xxxiii, 147  
 Langhorne, 135  
 Langland, xliii  
 Latimer, Hugh, vi  
 Laurence, Christofer, 148, 151, 157  
 Lea, 127, 132  
 Lea, Thomas, 109, 111, 117, 118, 123, 127  
 Lechmere, Lechmore, Lechemore or Lechmer, Philip, xxxv, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 21, 24, 26, 28, 32
- Lee, 62  
 Lee, Thomas, 45, 64, 70, 78, 99  
 Leonard, John, 96  
 Lewes, 101  
 Lewes, D., 109  
 Lewes Hill, xxxii, 58  
 Lewis, Dr., viii, 115  
 Ley, Thomas, 104, 106  
 Ligh, 72  
 Ligh or Lighe, Richard, 26, 46  
 Little, Randle, 89  
 Littleton, xli  
 Lloyd, Owen, viii  
 Lloyd, Sampson Zachary, xli  
 Locke, John, 98, 112, 116, 121  
 Lode or Loode, 69, 70, 71, 75, 76, 77  
 Lode, Roger, xxxiv, xxxv, 69, 71, 74, 76  
 Lodge, The Co. War., xliv  
 London, x, xix, xxviii, xxix, xxxiii, xxxvii, 53, 103, 140, 146, 147  
 London, The Bishop of, xxxvi  
 Long or Longe, John, xxxvii, 143, 154  
 Lowefyld, 55  
 Ludlow or Ludlowe, xxxiv, xxxv, 67, 68, 73, 77, 156  
 Lye, xxiv, 93, 94  
 Lye, Ales, 117, 118  
 Lye, George, 82, 84, 89, 93, 94  
 Lye, Richard, 40, 41  
 Lye, William, xxxix  
 Lyndley or Lyndeleye, 13, 14, 15  
 Lynley, John, 10  
 Lynoll, xxiv, 93  
 Lynsey, 52  
 Lynyall, 156, 157  
 Lynyall, Rowland, 78, 158
- Makrell, xliv  
 Maleyll, William, xlv  
 Malte, John, xxxix  
 Maltman, xxxviii  
 Maltman, John, 13  
 Malten, xxxviii, 86  
 Malten, George, 14, 15  
 Malten, Henry, xxxix, 27, 39, 40, 41  
 Malten, John, 14, 17, 26, 37, 43, 44, 49, 53, 54  
 Malten, Thomas, 90  
 Maltman or Maltunon, Simon, 29, 30  
 Maltyn, Henry, 33, 36  
 Maltyn, John, 33, 36  
 Malvern, xxxiv, 67  
 Margaret, 43, 48, 52
- Margett, xxviii, 40, 52, 54, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65  
 Mariott, Jone, 43  
 Martene, Anne, 4  
 Marthene, Elisabeth, 4  
 Martley, The Manor of, xlii  
 Mary, Queen of England, xiii, xxxviii, 29, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41  
 Maryan, 22  
 Mason, 35  
 Mathewes, John, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16  
 Mathewes, Richard, 93  
 Maulton, John, 28  
 Meredieth, 135, 136, 157, 158  
 Merediethes, John, 122  
 Meunes, Margere, 4  
 Miliam, 29  
 Mitte, Richarde, 32  
 Mitt hurste, 55  
 Mond, 157, 158  
 Monox, 8  
 Monox, Thomas, 3  
 Moore, Prior of Worcester, xlv  
 More, John, 37  
 Mores, Thomas, 16  
 Morgan, 100, 134  
 Morgan, Robert, 141, 152  
 Moris, Nicholas, 7  
 Morris or Morris, xx, 9, 121  
 Mose, 89  
 Mother, Richard, 4  
 Mound, William, 131  
 Mowle, Henry, 143, 151, 152  
 Moxon or Moxson, Thomas, 117, 118, 133  
 Mucklow, xlii, 73, 81, 89  
 Mucklow or Muckelow, Richard, xli, xlii, 1, 4  
 Mucklow, Simon, xlii  
 Mucklow, William, xlii  
 Mucklowe or Muckelowe, Thomas, xxxix, 69, 70, 71, 74, 82, 87, 100  
 Musselburgh, xlii  
 Mynshewe or Mynshawe, Thomas, xl, 104, 107, 108, 111, 117, 137, 144, 151
- Nash, iii, vi, viii, xxvi, xxxii, xxxvi, xxxvii  
 Nayler or Naylor, xxxviii, 94, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103  
 Naylor, Sybell, 136  
 Naylor or Nayler, Thomas, xxxix, 46, 49, 50, 59, 62  
 Neapoles, 29  
 Netherlands, The, xliii  
 Newalle, 40  
 Newesham, John, xxvi, 124  
 Noxon, 135, 136  
 Noxon, Thomas, 135  
 Nycholas, 35

- Ockley, John, 107  
 Ocker, John, 114, 120, 121, 132, 141, 151, 152  
 Onyon, Thomas, 106, 108, 109, 117, 121, 123, 128, 129, 132, 134, 141, 144, 145, 152  
 Organmaker, xxxviii, 119  
 Organmaker, Ann, 73  
 Organmaker, Nicolas, 77  
 Orton, John, 5  
 Oseland or Oselande, xxvi, 36, 63, 64, 65, 70  
 Oseland, John, xxxix, 26, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 54, 59, 62  
 Oswald, 4
- Packeman, 93  
 Paine, Thomas, 33  
 Parcivall, William, 36  
 Parker, xix  
 Parker, John, xviii, xxxix, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 42, 43  
 Parker, Richard, 10, 33, 36, 44  
 Parker, Thomas, 122  
 Parryes, xxxviii, 81  
 Partridge, 72  
 Pateryche, 30  
 Patrick, Pattrick or Patricke, xxv, 79, 80, 88, 89, 91, 93, 96  
 Patrick, Dr., xxxvi, 98, 99, 102, 105, 128, 129  
 Pattricke, Leonard, 26  
 Patten, 99, 104, 106, 111, 117, 119, 123, 127, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 148, 149, 150, 151, 155, 156, 157  
 Paye, Robert, 117  
 Payne, 43, 46, 48, 60, 72, 93  
 Payne, Humfrey, 47  
 Payne, Thomas, 26, 30, 36, 39, 44  
 Peares, 30  
 Pearson, 150, 157, 158  
 Penrice, William, 2  
 Penryce, Robert, 11  
 Perkins, Elisabeth, 3  
 Perott, Laurence, 12  
 Pers, William, alias Backe or Baker, xxxix, 9, 10  
 Persevall or Percyvall, William, 33, 44  
 Peryn, xxvi, 68, 73, 80, 81, 83, 88  
 Peryn, Humphrey, xvi, xxiv, xxvi, xxxix, 60, 61, 63, 64, 71, 78, 89  
 Fewterer, xxxviii  
 Fewterer, Johannes, alias Mathewe, 10  
 Pharo, Francis, 158
- Philip, King of Spain, xiii, 29, 34, 35, 37, 38  
 Philipp, 43, 62, 68  
 Phillippis, 132  
 Phillipps, Philipps or Phillipps, Nicholas, xxvi, xl, 78, 95, 96, 97, 106, 117, 124  
 Phily, William, 6  
 Picher, xxiv, 100  
 Pickeryng, 40, 41  
 Pilkington, Abraham, xxi, 146  
 Pincer, Henry, xxiv  
 Pinkie, xiii  
 Pirton, v, xxxiii  
 Planden, 71  
 Plymouth, xxi  
 Porchmaker, xxxviii  
 Porchmaker, Thomas, 17  
 Porter, Rev. A. S., xxxviii  
 Porter, Edward, vii, 15  
 Porter, Francis, 134, 141, 144  
 Portsmouth, xxviii, 81  
 Posterne, xxviii, 62, 77, 81, 88, 90  
 Poughnell, xxxv, 75  
 Powell, Thomas, 26, 33  
 Price, John, 152  
 Prior, 30, 35  
 Prychet or Prychitte, 117, 118  
 Prynce, 75  
 Pryor, Raffe, 29, 34  
 Puche-maker, Katheryne, 48  
 Pullen, 150  
 Putchmaker, xxxviii  
 Putchmaker, Thomas, 10  
 Pyncer, 72  
 Pyncer, Henry, 73  
 Pyncer, William, 72  
 Pynner, 80, 81, 83  
 Pynner, Raffe, 31  
 Pynvyn, John, 94  
 Pyrton, 17, 19, 20
- Quadmore, xxxii, 55, 56
- Ralph, Bishop of Ascalon, xlv  
 Redmarley D'Abitot, xxxvi  
 Reynales, Edward, xlii  
 Ricardes, Lesowe, 55  
 Richards, 36  
 Richards, John, 33, 44, 108  
 Ridley, Alice, xxxvi  
 Robenson, Robert, 4  
 Robinson, John, xxxii  
 Robinson, Robert, 157, 158  
 Robynson, John, 87  
 Rogers, 143  
 Rome, xlv  
 Roughmore, 55  
 Rowbetche, Henry, 152  
 Rowbridg, Henry, 142, 143, 144
- Rowland, Griffith, 151  
 Rural Dean of Worcester, The, xlv  
 Russell, John, 5  
 Ryemill or Rymyll, 114, 115  
 Rymell, Richard, 126  
 Rymill or Rymyll, Stephen, xxiv, 114, 121, 124, 131  
 Rylegate, 58  
 Ryvers, 101
- Sadeler, John, 6  
 Sadler, Water, 86  
 Salwey, Sallway, Salweye, Salowey, or Salweye, 22, 24, 27, 29, 32, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41, 42, 45, 47, 71, 77, 87, 88, 89, 96, 102, 105, 108, 112, 119, 120, 125, 131  
 Salwey or Salway, Richard, xxxiii, 12, 17, 19, 20  
 Salwey, Salway, Salweye, Thomas, xxviii, xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxvi, 62, 65, 69, 70, 75, 76, 78, 79, 82, 91, 93, 98  
 Sanford, xxxii, 56  
 Saunders, John, 30  
 Saunderson, William, 14, 15  
 Scotland or Skotlande, xiii, xxvi, 19, 21  
 Scrope or Scrape, xxxiv, 71, 73  
 Scryvener, John, 10, 12  
 Sergeant, 66, 72, 76  
 Severne, The River, 55  
 Severnstoke or Seaverne-stoke, xxv, xxviii, xxxii, xxxiv, 13, 15, 56, 113, 130  
 Severnstoke, The Lord of, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59  
 Severnstoke or Seaverne-stoke, The Parish of, 54, 142, 153  
 Share, 51  
 Sharp, William, 4  
 Shaw, Shawe or Shae, 30, 80, 83, 98, 99, 101, 104, 106, 109, 111, 117, 118, 119, 123, 127, 132, 136, 137, 138, 139, 148, 149, 150, 155, 156, 158  
 Shawe, Robert, 33, 44  
 Shellvoeke or Shelvoeke, John, 141, 144, 151, 152  
 Sheret, J. C., 75  
 Sherman, 158  
 Sherman, John, xxix, 103, 104, 109, 111, 117, 118, 123, 132, 133, 136, 139, 149, 150, 157, 158  
 Shewesmith or Shewesmyth, George, xii, 108, 111, 129, 133, 145

- Shipley, 105  
 Shipley, George, xxxvi  
 Shippsey or Shipsey, 108, 112  
 Shipsey, George, xxxvi, 120, 125  
 Shippsey, George, xxxvi  
 Shippyde, 119  
 Show, Robart, 36  
 Shrewsbury or Shrewesburie, xxxiv, 68  
 Sicily, 29  
 Simon, Bishop of Worcester, xlv  
 Skere, Thomas, 17  
 Skinner, xxxviii  
 Skynner, Walter, 10  
 Skynner, William, 14, 31  
 Slough, Sloughe or Slough, x, 91, 92, 93, 94  
 Slough or Sloughe, Edward, ix, 95  
 Smeth, Robert, 3  
 Smeth, William, 4  
 Smith, Smithe or Smythe, Humfrey, 27, 33, 36, 44  
 Smith, Saunders, 6  
 Smithe or Smythe, Katheryn, 30, 43, 49, 54, 60, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 72, 77  
 Smyth, William, 152  
 Smythe, 110, 117  
 Smythe, Francis, 131, 141, 152  
 Somer, John, 56  
 Somer, William, 55, 57, 58, 59  
 Somerset Record Society, xli  
 Somner, John, 154  
 Spackman, 121  
 Spackman, Thomas, 141, 144, 152  
 Spanish Armada, The, xiii  
 Spayne, 29  
 Spillsbury, Spillsbury or Spellsbury, Thomas, xxiv, xxx, 142, 143, 144, 152, 157  
 Spurrier, William, 72  
 St. Andrew, The Church of, Worcester, xli, xliii  
 St. Edmund, The Chapel of, Cathedral of Worcester, xliii  
 St. George, The Chapel of, Cathedral of Worcester, xliii  
 St. Helen, The Church of, Worcester, vii, xvi, xxii, xxxviii, xli, xlii, xliii, xlv, 1, 4, 31  
 St. Helen, Hellen or Hellyne, The Parish of, Worcester, xxxii, 120, 125, 127, 130, 132, 143, 149, 153, 156, 157  
 St. Johnes, 110  
 St. John's, Worcester, xxv, 51  
 St. Katherine, The Chapel of, St. Helen's Church, Worcester, 1  
 St. Laurence, The Church of, Reading, xlv  
 St. Martin, vi  
 St. Martin, The Church of, Worcester, xliii  
 St. Mary, The Church of, Reading, xxii *n*  
 St. Michael, The Church of, Bath, xli  
 St. Michael, St. Myghell, St. Mighell, St. Mighelle or St. Mychell, The Church of, Bedwardine, Worcester, iii, v, vi, xiii, xiv, xvi, xviii, xxiii, xxv, xxviii, xxxiii, xxxviii, xxxix, xli, xliii, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 22, 26, 27, 29, 31, 34, 35, 37, 44, 50, 54, 59, 62, 64, 66, 71, 75, 79, 82, 90, 101, 118, 119, 125, 134, 137, 140  
 St. Michael, St. Mighell, St. Michaell, The Parish of, Bedwardine, Worcester, xxx, 88, 98, 99, 104, 106, 111, 112, 117, 130, 142, 151, 153  
 St. Peter, the Church of, Worcester, xliii  
 St. Peter, the Parish of, Worcester, xxxii, 30, 120, 125, 130, 142, 143, 153, 154  
 Stanley, 78  
 Stanton, 108  
 Stanton or Staunton, Henry, xxviii, 97, 103, 105, 107, 108, 112, 113, 116, 117, 121, 125  
 Staple, Richard, 113  
 Statham, Humfrey, xxxix, 33, 36, 38, 42, 44  
 Staunton, Humfrey, 78  
 Steevens, John, 122, 141, 143, 144  
 Stener, Wyllyam, 11  
 Stilband, Alexander, 3  
 Stoke, 12, 55  
 Stoke Court, xxxiii, 65, 92  
 Strickland, Henry, 144  
 Strickland, John, 131  
 Suffield or Suffylde, xxxii, 55  
 Sutton, Andrew, xxvi, 31, 34  
 Swayne, Richard, 4  
 Symons, Edward, alias Page, 105  
 Symons, Henry, xxiv, 45, 66  
 Symons, John, xxxviii, 60, 78, 84, 86, 108, 115, 121  
 Syton, Ralph, xvi, 47, 61, 62, 83  
 Symons, Roger, 76  
 Symons the Toothdrawer, xxiv, 89  
 Sysemore, John, 104, 106, 111, 117, 123, 136, 137, 138, 139, 149, 150  
 Tailer, Jeffrey, 12  
 Tailur, John, 1  
 Tanner, 136, 138, 139, 149, 150, 156, 158  
 Tanner, Thomas, 111, 118, 158  
 Tayler, Jeffrey, 10, 11  
 Taylor, David, 70  
 Taylor, John, xxxix, 1, 13, 60  
 Taylur, Robert, 5  
 Therle, 89  
 Thirkell, 87  
 Thomas, Davye, 110  
 Thorneton, D., 110  
 Thornhill, or Thornehill, x, 123, 129  
 Tollye, Antony, 20  
 Tomson, John, xxxviii, 39  
 Trovell, xxxv, 75  
 Tuke, Richard, 4  
 Turlyans, 59  
 Turnar, Richard, 89  
 Turner, 145  
 Turner, Richard, 132  
 Tyroles, 29  
 Tyrone, The Earl of, xxvi  
 Ulster, xxvi  
 Upton-upon-Severne, 51  
 Usherwood or Ussherwood, xxix, 121, 150, 155, 156, 157, 158  
 Venice, 2 *n*  
 Vulfray, x, 12  
 Wade, Richard, 55  
 Wadley, xli  
 Waghorn, Elenor, 30  
 Wake, Richard, xxxix, 11, 12, 13  
 Wale or Whale, Sir Richard, viii, ix, 31, 34, 35  
 Wales, The Marches of, viii, xx, xxxiv, 74, 115, 121  
 Walker, 64, 74, 76, 77, 159  
 Walker, Edward, xxvi  
 Walker, John, 98  
 Walker, Richard, 16  
 Walker, Robert, 71, 74, 75

- Walker, Walter, xxvi, xxx, xxxv, xxxviii, xxxix, xl, 77, 78, 79, 80, 84, 86, 87, 94, 95, 97, 98, 101, 104, 107, 123, 127, 128, 129, 131, 133, 141, 144, 146, 151, 152, 155
- Wall, Walle or Waule, George, xxxi, xxxvii, xxxix, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44, 54, 64, 66, 68, 71, 73, 74
- Wall, John, xxxii, 48, 100
- Wall, Roger, 62
- Walle, Robert, 71
- Walle, William, 141, 143, 152, 154
- Walker, Robert, xxxix
- Walsingham, xxxvi, 134, 137, 142, 153
- Walton, John, 25
- Wannerton or Wannerton, Richard, 131, 141, 143, 144, 152
- Warmstry or Warmestreye, xxi, 131
- Warner, 132
- Warrett, Richard, ix
- Warrett, Sir Richard, 45
- Warwick, County of, xlii
- Wattson or Watson, 30, 35
- Wattson or Watson, Margaret, 30
- Wattson or Watson, William, 26, 28, 29
- Wattys, 83
- Weber, John, jun., 1
- Wells, John, 4
- Welshe, Katheryn, 48
- Welsheman, Lewis, 76
- Weshborne, 53
- Westemore, 55
- Westemoreland, 56
- Wethye-mere or Wythie-mere, 58, 59
- Wevar or Wever, John, 3, 51
- Wheler, Roger, 63
- Whitbey, John, 126, 127
- Whittington, Whitynton, Whitynton or Whittenton, xxv, xxviii, 51, 98, 103, 105, 107, 108, 112, 113, 116, 117, 120, 125
- Whoopper, William, 142, 144
- Wiche, John, 74
- Wilkinson, 113
- Wilkinson, John, vi
- William the Tyler, 52
- Williams, Margaret, 157, 158
- Willis, 134, 137
- Willis, Francis, 102
- Willis, Katherine, 130
- Willis, Roger, 35
- Willis, Thomas, xxxvi
- Wills or Willes, Roger, 10, 23
- Woefield, Woefyld or Woefyld, xxxii, 55, 56
- Wood, John, 108
- Woodfall, Woodfaull or Woodfaule, 62, 72, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 88, 89, 92, 94, 98, 100
- Woodfall, Richard, 68, 76
- Woodward, Richard, 142, 152
- Woolfe, George, 16
- Worcester, xiii, xiv, xxxiv, xlii, xliii
- Worcester, The Bishop of, vi, xlii
- Worcester, The Cathedral Church of, iii, xliii, 101, 115
- Worcester, Keeper of the Castle of (see also Keeper of the Castell), iii
- Worcester, The City of, iii, xli, 1, 54, 57, 58, 90, 101, 107, 119, 125, 130, 140, 142, 151, 153, 156
- Worcester, The County of, xli, xlii, 17, 19, 26, 54
- Worcester, The County and Diocese of, iii, xxxiii, 29, 119, 125, 130, 142, 153
- Worcester, Dean and Chapter of (see also Dean and Chapter, The), iii, vi, vii, viii, ix
- Worcester, The Diocese of, 17, 19
- Wright or Wryght, 60, 62, 70, 72, 109, 110, 114
- Wright, William, xxiv, xxxix, 26, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 43, 44, 45
- Wyan, 150
- Wyatt, xxxvii
- Wyche, viii, 12
- Wyeat, 140
- Wylls, Roger, 28
- Wynselowe, Kenelme, 55, 56, 57
- Yatton, xlv, xlv
- Ybull, Thomas, 3
- Yong, Margere, 4
- Zachary, xlii

w









UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY  
Los Angeles

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

--	--	--

Form L9-30m-11, '58 (s268s4) 444

\*DA Amphlett -

690 Churchwardens'  
W89A52 accounts of St.

Michael's in  
Bedwardine, Worcester



\*DA  
690  
W89A52

